| Sol. | (a |) Both A a | nd | R are true, ar | nd R provides cor | rect e | xplanation for A. | | | | |
|------|--------------|--------------------------|------|------------------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------|
| 63. | A | ssertion A | : | The Lewis e | quation for gear to beam of uniform | oth v | vith involute profile | predict | s the static l | oad capacity | |
| | R | eason R | : | For a pair of must be the | meshing gears wis | ith in | volute tooth profile, dition of interchang | the process | essure angle y. | and module | |
| Sol. | (b |) Both A a | nd | R are true, bu | ut R is not right ex | plan | ation for A. | | | | |
| 64. | A | ssertion A | : | Oldham cou slightly offse | pling is used to tet. | rans | mit power between | two pa | arallel shaf | ts which are | |
| | Re | eason R | : | There is no s | sliding member to | redu | ce power in Oldham | coupl | ing. | | |
| Sol. | (c) |) A is true | and | l R is false. | | | | | | | |
| 65. | As | ssertion A | : | In hydrodyn the hydrodyn | amic journal bear namic pressure de | ngs, velop | the rotating journal in the lubricant. | is held | in floating | condition by | |
| | Re | eason R | : | Lubricant flo | ows in a convergin | ıg-di | verging channel. | | | 2.3 | |
| Sol. | (a |) Both A a | nd | R are true an | d R provides corre | ect ex | planation for A | | | | |
| 66. | As | ssertion A: | | When a link gravity. | has pure translat | on, t | he resultant force m | ust pa | ss through t | he centre of | |
| | Re | eason R | : | The direction | n of the resultant fo | orce v | vould be in the direct | ion of | acceleration | of the body. | |
| Sol. | (d) |) A is false | an | d R is true. | ** | | | | | | |
| 67. | | e following True feed | | | ermine the model Cutting velocity. | | ntinuous chip form Chip thickness | ation : 4. | Rake angl | e of the cutti | ng tool. |
| | Th | e paramete | rs v | vhich govern | the value of shea | rang | le would include | | | | |
| | (a) | 1, 2 and 3 | } (| (b) | 1, 3 and 4 | (c) | 1,2 and 4 | (d) | 2, 3 and 4. | | |
| Sol. | (b) |) Shear ang | gle | is function of | f 1, 3 and 4. | | | | | | |
| 68. | inf | luence on to | | life? | | _ | ameters in order of | ftheir | maximum t | o minimum | |
| | l. | | | | Depth of cut | 3. | | | | | |
| | | iect the com ides : | eci | answer usin | g the codes given | Delo | w: | | | | |
| | | 1, 2, 3 | | (b) | 3, 2, 1 | (a) | 2, 3, 1 | (A) | 2 1 2 | | |
| | | Correct or | rda | | 3, 2, 1 | (0) | 2, 3, 1 | (a) | 3, 1, 2. | | |
| | | | | | nt autting tool is a | : | iad bu tha fallawin | 1 | | | |
| | 1. | | ar | igle 2. | | 3. | ied by the following End cutting edge an Nose radius. | | | tting edge an | gle. |
| | Th | e correct se | que | ence of these | tool elements use | d for | correctly specifying | the to | ool geometry | is is | |
| | (a) | 1, 2, 3, 6, | 5, | 4, 7 (b) | 1, 2, 6, 5, 3, 4, 7 | (c) | 1, 2, 5, 6, 3, 4, 7 | (d) | 1, 2, 6, 3, 5 | 5, 4, 7. | |
| Sol. | (<i>b</i>) | Correct se | qu | ence is as pe | r (b). | | | | | | |
| | 1. | Carbide | | | Cernet | | Ceramic g order of their abil | 4. lity to i | | ot hardness | |
| | is | 1, 2, 3, 4 | | | 1, 2, 4, 3 | | 2, 1, 3, 4 | | 2, 1, 4, 3. | | |
| Sol. | (a) | Correct se | qu | ence is 1, 2, 3 | 3 and 4. | | | | | • | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

OBJECTIVE TYPE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

71. The ratio of thrust force to cutting force is nearly 2.5 in

| Sol. (c) Ratio of thrust force to cutting force is nearly 2.5 in grinding. 72. Which one of the following operations is carried out at the minimum cutting velocity if the machin equally rigid and the tool work materials are the same? (a) Turning (b) Grinding (c) Boring (d) Milling 73. Given that, average cutting speed = 9 m/min, the return time to cutting time ratio is = 1:2, the fee = 0.3 mm/stroke, the clearance at each end of cut = 25 mm and that the plate is fixed with 700 mm side along the direction of tool travel, the time require finishing one flat surface of a plate of size 700 × 30 mm in a shaper, will be (a) 10 min (b) 12.5 min (c) 15 min (d) 20 min 74. Consider the following statements regarding grinding of high carbon steel: 1. Grinding at high speed results in the reduction of chip thickness and cutting forces per grit. 2. Aluminium oxide wheels are employed. 3. The grinding wheel has to be of open structure. Of these statements (a) 1, 2 and 3 are correct (b) 1 and 2 are correct (c) 1 and 3 are correct (d) 2 and 3 are correct. 75. Enlarging an existing circular hole with a rotating single point tool is called (a) boring (b) drilling (c) reaming (d) internal turning 76. Consider the following operations: 1. Cutting key ways on shafts. 2. Cutting external screw threads. 3. Cutting keth of spur gears. Those which can be performed with milling cutters would include (a) 1 and 2 (b) 2, 3 and 4 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 1,2,3 and 4 Sol. (c) Milling cutters can do operations 1 and 3. 77. Consider the following machine. 18. Broaching machine. 19. Cutting the following machine tools: 10. List II (A similar process) 11. Wire drawing 12. Extrusion 13. Embossing 14. Rolling 15. Ending 16. Cup drawing 17. Ending 18. Coining 19. Cup drawing 19. Cup drawing 19. Cup drawing 10. Cutting the drawing archive the c | , 1. | | turning | (b) broaching | (c) | grinding | (d) plain milling. |
|--|------|-----------------|---|---|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| equally rigid and the tool work materials are the same? (a) Turning (b) Grinding (c) Boring (d) Milling Sol. (d) Minimum cutting velocity is in milling. 73. Given that, average cutting speed = 9 m/min, the return time to cutting time ratio is = 1:2, the fee = 0.3 mm/stroke, the clearance at each end of cut = 25 mm and that the plate is fixed with 700 mm side along the direction of tool travel, the time require finishing one flat surface of a plate of size 700 × 30 mm in a shaper, will be (a) 10 min (b) 12.5 min (c) 15 min (d) 20 min Sol. (b) $\frac{30}{0.3} = 100$ stroke; Cutting time = $\frac{0.75}{9} \times \frac{3}{2} \times 100 = 12.5$ min. 74. Consider the following statements regarding grinding of high carbon steel: 1. Grinding at high speed results in the reduction of chip thickness and cutting forces per grit. 2. Aluminium oxide wheels are employed. 3. The grinding wheel has to be of open structure. Of these statements (a) 1, 2 and 3 are correct (b) 1 and 2 are correct (c) 1 and 3 are correct (d) 2 and 3 are correct (a) boring (b) drilling (c) reaming (d) internal turning Sol. (a) Enlarging an existing circular hole with a rotating single point tool is called (a) boring (b) drilling (c) reaming (d) internal turning Sol. (a) Enlarging an existing circular hole with a rotating single point tool is called boring. 76. Consider the following operations: 1. Cutting key ways on shafts. 2. Cutting external screw threads. 3. Cutting teeth of spur gears. 4. Cutting external sprines. Those which can be performed with milling cutters would include (a) 1 and 2 (b) 2, 3 and 4 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 1,2,3 and 4 Sol. (c) Milling cutters can do operations 1 and 3. 77. Consider the following machine tools: 1. Hobbing machine. 2. Gear shaping machine. 3. Broaching machine. 1. Grinding machine. 2. Gear shaping machine. 3. Broaching machine. 1. Wire drawing 2. Piercing 2. Piercing 3. Embossing 4. Rolling | Sol. | (c) | Ratio of thrust force | to cutting force is nea | rly 2.5 | 5 in grinding. | |
| 73. Given that, average cutting speed = 9 m/min, the return time to cutting time ratio is = 1:2, the fee = 0.3 mm/stroke, the clearance at each end of cut = 25 mm and that the plate is fixed with 700 mm side along the direction of tool travel, the time require finishing one flat surface of a plate of size 700 × 30 mm in a shaper, will be (a) 10 min (b) 12.5 min (c) 15 min (d) 20 min Sol. (b) 30/0.3 = 100 stroke; Cutting time = 0.75/9 × 3/2 × 100 = 12.5 min. 74. Consider the following statements regarding grinding of high carbon steel: 1. Grinding at high speed results in the reduction of chip thickness and cutting forces per grit. 2. Aluminium oxide wheels are employed. 3. The grinding wheel has to be of open structure. Of these statements (a) 1, 2 and 3 are correct (b) 1 and 2 are correct (c) 1 and 3 are correct (d) 2 and 3 are correct. 75. Enlarging an existing circular hole with a rotating single point tool is called (a) boring (b) drilling (c) reaming (d) internal turning. Sol. (a) Enlarging an existing circular hole with a rotating single point tool is called boring. 76. Consider the following operations: 1. Cutting key ways on shafts. 2. Cutting external screw threads. 3. Cutting teeth of spur gears. 4. Cutting external screw threads. 3. Cutting teeth of spur gears. 4. Cutting external screw threads. 3. Cutting teeth of spur gears. 4. Cutting external splines. Those which can be performed with milling cutters would include (a) 1 and 2 (b) 2, 3 and 4 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 1,2,3 and 4 Sol. (c) Milling cutters can do operations 1 and 3. 77. Consider the following machine tools: 1. Hobbing machine. 2. Gear shaping machine. 3. Broaching machine. The teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in (a) 1, 2 and 3 (d) 2 and 3 Sol. (d) Teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in (a) 1, 2 and 3 (d) 2 and 3 Sol. (d) Teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in (a) 1, 2 and 3 (d) 2 and 3 Sol. (d) Teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in (a) 1, 2 and 3 (d) 2 and 3 Sol. (d) Teeth of internal spur gear | 72. | equa | ally rigid and the tool | work materials are the | he sam | ne? | |
| and that the plate is fixed with 700 mm side along the direction of tool travel, the time require finishing one flat surface of a plate of size 700 × 30 mm in a shaper, will be (a) 10 min (b) 12.5 min (c) 15 min (d) 20 min Sol. (b) $\frac{30}{0.3} = 100$ stroke; Cutting time $= \frac{0.75}{9} \times \frac{3}{2} \times 100 = 12.5$ min. 74. Consider the following statements regarding grinding of high carbon steel: 1. Grinding at high speed results in the reduction of chip thickness and cutting forces per grit. 2. Aluminium oxide wheels are employed. 3. The grinding wheel has to be of open structure. Of these statements (a) 1, 2 and 3 are correct (b) 1 and 2 are correct (c) 1 and 3 are correct (d) 2 and 3 are correct. 75. Enlarging an existing circular hole with a rotating single point tool is called (a) boring (b) drilling (c) reaming (d) internal turning. Sol. (a) Enlarging an existing circular hole with a rotating single point tool is called boring. 76. Consider the following operations: 1. Cutting key ways on shafts. 2. Cutting external screw threads. 3. Cutting teeth of spur gears. 4. Cutting external splines. Those which can be performed with milling cutters would include (a) 1 and 2 (b) 2, 3 and 4 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 1,2,3 and 4 Sol. (c) Milling cutters can do operations 1 and 3. 77. Consider the following machine tools: 1. Hobbing machine. 2. Gear shaping machine. 3. Broaching machine. 1. Ground and the colors of the properties of internal spur gears can be cut in (a) 1, 2 and 3 (b) 1 and 2 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 2 and 3 Sol. (d) Teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in (a) 1, 2 and 3 (d) 2 and 3 Sol. (d) Teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in (a) 1, 2 and 3 (d) 2 and 3 Sol. (d) Teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in gear shaping and broaching machines. 78. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the Lists: List I (Metal forming process) A. Blanking 1. Wire drawing C. Extrusion 3. Embossing D. Cup drawing | | | | | | | |
| finishing one flat surface of a plate of size 700 × 30 mm in a shaper, will be (a) 10 min (b) 12.5 min (c) 15 min (d) 20 min Sol. (b) \frac{30}{0.3} = 100 stroke; Cutting time = \frac{0.75}{9} \times \frac{3}{2} \times 100 = 12.5 min. 74. Consider the following statements regarding grinding of high carbon steel: 1. Grinding at high speed results in the reduction of chip thickness and cutting forces per grit. 2. Aluminium oxide wheels are employed. 3. The grinding wheel has to be of open structure. Of these statements (a) 1, 2 and 3 are correct (b) 1 and 2 are correct (c) 1 and 3 are correct (d) 2 and 3 are correct. 75. Enlarging an existing circular hole with a rotating single point tool is called (a) boring (b) drilling (c) reaming (d) internal turning Sol. (a) Enlarging an existing circular hole with a rotating single point tool is called boring. 76. Consider the following operations: 1. Cutting key ways on shafts. 2. Cutting external screw threads. 3. Cutting teeth of spur gears. 4. Cutting external screw threads. 3. Cutting teeth of spur gears. 4. Cutting external splines. Those which can be performed with milling cutters would include (a) 1 and 2 (b) 2, 3 and 4 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 1,2,3 and 4 Sol. (c) Milling cutters can do operations 1 and 3. 77. Consider the following machine. 2. Gear shaping machine. 3. Broaching machine. The teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in (a) 1, 2 and 3 (b) 1 and 2 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 2 and 3 Sol. (d) Teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in gear shaping and broaching machines. 78. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the Lists: List I (Metal forming process) A. Blanking B. Coining C. Extrusion D. Cup drawing 4. Rolling | 73. | Give = 0.3 | en that, average cuttir 3 mm/stroke, the clea | ng speed = 9 m/min, that arance at each end of | ne retu cut = : | rn time to cutting ti 25 mm | me ratio is $= 1:2$, the feed rate |
| 74. Consider the following statements regarding grinding of high carbon steel: 1. Grinding at high speed results in the reduction of chip thickness and cutting forces per grit. 2. Aluminium oxide wheels are employed. 3. The grinding wheel has to be of open structure. Of these statements (a) 1, 2 and 3 are correct (b) 1 and 2 are correct (c) 1 and 3 are correct (d) 2 and 3 are correct. 75. Enlarging an existing circular hole with a rotating single point tool is called (a) boring (b) drilling (c) rearning (d) internal turning. Sol. (a) Enlarging an existing circular hole with a rotating single point tool is called boring. 76. Consider the following operations: 1. Cutting key ways on shafts. 2. Cutting external screw threads. 3. Cutting teeth of spur gears. 4. Cutting external splines. Those which can be performed with milling cutters would include (a) 1 and 2 (b) 2, 3 and 4 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 1,2,3 and 4 Sol. (c) Milling cutters can do operations 1 and 3. 77. Consider the following machine tools: 1. Hobbing machine. 2. Gear shaping machine. 3. Broaching machine. 2. Gear shaping machine. 3. Broaching machine. 4. Cutting external splines. The teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in (a) 1, 2, 3 and 4 Sol. (c) Milling cutters can do operations 1 and 3. 78. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the Lists: List I (Metal forming process) A. Blanking 1. Wire drawing B. Coining C. Extrusion 3. Embossing D. Cup drawing 4. Rolling | | finis (a) | shing one flat surface 10 min | of a plate of size 700 (b) 12.5 min | (c) | mm in a shaper, wil 15 min | l be |
| 1. Grinding at high speed results in the reduction of chip thickness and cutting forces per grit. 2. Aluminium oxide wheels are employed. 3. The grinding wheel has to be of open structure. Of these statements (a) 1, 2 and 3 are correct (b) 1 and 2 are correct (c) 1 and 3 are correct (d) 2 and 3 are correct. 75. Enlarging an existing circular hole with a rotating single point tool is called (a) boring (b) drilling (c) reaming (d) internal turning. Sol. (a) Enlarging an existing circular hole with a rotating single point tool is called boring. 76. Consider the following operations: 1. Cutting key ways on shafts. 2. Cutting external screw threads. 3. Cutting teeth of spur gears. 4. Cutting external splines. Those which can be performed with milling cutters would include (a) 1 and 2 (b) 2, 3 and 4 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 1,2,3 and 4 Sol. (c) Milling cutters can do operations 1 and 3. 77. Consider the following machine tools: 1. Hobbing machine. 2. Gear shaping machine. 3. Broaching machine. The teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in (a) 1, 2 and 3 (d) 2 and 3 Sol. (d) Teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in gear shaping and broaching machines. 78. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the Lists: List I (Metal forming process) A. Blanking 1. Wire drawing B. Coining 2. Piercing 3. Embossing C. Extrusion 3. Embossing 4. Rolling | Sol. | (b) | $\frac{30}{0.3}$ = 100 stroke; Co | utting time = $\frac{0.75}{9} \times \frac{3}{2}$ | × 100 | 0 = 12.5 min. | |
| (a) 1, 2 and 3 are correct (b) 1 and 2 are correct (c) 1 and 3 are correct (d) 2 and 3 are correct. 75. Enlarging an existing circular hole with a rotating single point tool is called (a) boring (b) drilling (c) reaming (d) internal turning. 80l. (a) Enlarging an existing circular hole with a rotating single point tool is called boring. 76. Consider the following operations: 1. Cutting key ways on shafts. 2. Cutting external screw threads. 3. Cutting teeth of spur gears. 4. Cutting external splines. Those which can be performed with milling cutters would include (a) 1 and 2 (b) 2, 3 and 4 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 1,2,3 and 4 80l. (c) Milling cutters can do operations 1 and 3. 77. Consider the following machine tools: 1. Hobbing machine. 2. Gear shaping machine. 3. Broaching machine. The teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in (a) 1, 2 and 3 (b) 1 and 2 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 2 and 3 80l. (d) Teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in gear shaping and broaching machines. 78. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the Lists: List I (Metal forming process) A. Blanking B. Coining C. Extrusion J. Wire drawing C. Extrusion J. Wire drawing C. Extrusion J. Cup drawing A. Rolling | 74. | 1. 2. | Grinding at high spe Aluminium oxide w | ed results in the reduc heels are employed. | ction o | g of high carbon ste f chip thickness and | el: cutting forces per grit. |
| Sol. (b) 1 and 2 are correct. 75. Enlarging an existing circular hole with a rotating single point tool is called (a) boring (b) drilling (c) reaming (d) internal turning Sol. (a) Enlarging an existing circular hole with a rotating single point tool is called boring. 76. Consider the following operations: 1. Cutting key ways on shafts. 2. Cutting external screw threads. 3. Cutting teeth of spur gears. 4. Cutting external splines. Those which can be performed with milling cutters would include (a) 1 and 2 (b) 2, 3 and 4 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 1,2,3 and 4 Sol. (c) Milling cutters can do operations 1 and 3. 77. Consider the following machine tools: 1. Hobbing machine. 2. Gear shaping machine. 3. Broaching machine. The teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in (a) 1, 2 and 3 (b) 1 and 2 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 2 and 3 Sol. (d) Teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in gear shaping and broaching machines. 78. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the Lists: List I (Metal forming process) A. Blanking B. Coining C. Extrusion 3. Embossing C. Extrusion 3. Embossing C. Cutting external turning internal screw threads. 2. Cutting external screw threads. 2. Cutting external screw threads. 4. Cutting external screw threads. 2. Cutting external screw threads. 4. Cutting external screw threads. 6. Cutting external screw threads. 9. I and 3 (d) 1,2,3 and 4 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 1,2,3 and 4 (d) 1,2,3 and 4 (d) 1,2,3 and 4 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 1,2 | | | | | | | |
| 75. Enlarging an existing circular hole with a rotating single point tool is called (a) boring (b) drilling (c) reaming (d) internal turning Sol. (a) Enlarging an existing circular hole with a rotating single point tool is called boring. 76. Consider the following operations: 1. Cutting key ways on shafts. 2. Cutting external screw threads. 3. Cutting teeth of spur gears. 4. Cutting external splines. Those which can be performed with milling cutters would include (a) 1 and 2 (b) 2, 3 and 4 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 1,2,3 and 4 Sol. (c) Milling cutters can do operations 1 and 3. 77. Consider the following machine tools: 1. Hobbing machine. 2. Gear shaping machine. 3. Broaching machine. The teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in (a) 1, 2 and 3 (b) 1 and 2 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 2 and 3 Sol. (d) Teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in gear shaping and broaching machines. 78. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the Lists: List I (Metal forming process) A. Blanking 1. Wire drawing B. Coining 2. Piercing C. Extrusion 3. Embossing D. Cup drawing 4. Rolling | | (a) | 1, 2 and 3 are correc | t(b) 1 and 2 are corr | ect (| c) 1 and 3 are corre | ect (d) 2 and 3 are correct. |
| (a) boring (b) drilling (c) reaming (d) internal turning Sol. (a) Enlarging an existing circular hole with a rotating single point tool is called boring. 76. Consider the following operations: 1. Cutting key ways on shafts. 2. Cutting external screw threads. 3. Cutting teeth of spur gears. 4. Cutting external splines. Those which can be performed with milling cutters would include (a) 1 and 2 (b) 2, 3 and 4 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 1,2,3 and 4 Sol. (c) Milling cutters can do operations 1 and 3. 77. Consider the following machine tools: 1. Hobbing machine. 2. Gear shaping machine. 3. Broaching machine. The teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in (a) 1, 2 and 3 (b) 1 and 2 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 2 and 3 Sol. (d) Teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in gear shaping and broaching machines. 78. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the Lists: List I (Metal forming process) A. Blanking B. Coining C. Extrusion D. Cup drawing 4. Rolling | Sol | (b) | 1 and 2 are correct. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 76. Consider the following operations: 1. Cutting key ways on shafts. 2. Cutting external screw threads. 3. Cutting teeth of spur gears. 4. Cutting external splines. Those which can be performed with milling cutters would include (a) 1 and 2 (b) 2, 3 and 4 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 1,2,3 and 4 Sol. (c) Milling cutters can do operations 1 and 3. 77. Consider the following machine tools: 1. Hobbing machine. 2. Gear shaping machine. 3. Broaching machine. The teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in (a) 1, 2 and 3 (b) 1 and 2 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 2 and 3 Sol. (d) Teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in gear shaping and broaching machines. 78. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the Lists: List I (Metal forming process) A. Blanking B. Coining C. Extrusion D. Cup drawing 4. Rolling | | (a) | boring | (b) drilling | (c) | reaming | (d) internal turning. |
| 1. Cutting key ways on shafts. 2. Cutting external screw threads. 3. Cutting teeth of spur gears. 4. Cutting external splines. Those which can be performed with milling cutters would include (a) 1 and 2 (b) 2, 3 and 4 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 1,2,3 and 4 Sol. (c) Milling cutters can do operations 1 and 3. 77. Consider the following machine tools: 1. Hobbing machine. 2. Gear shaping machine. 3. Broaching machine. The teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in (a) 1, 2 and 3 (b) 1 and 2 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 2 and 3 Sol. (d) Teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in gear shaping and broaching machines. 78. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the Lists: List I (Metal forming process) A. Blanking B. Coining C. Extrusion D. Cup drawing 4. Rolling | Sol | . (a) | Enlarging an existin | g circular hole with a | rotati | ng single point tool | is called boring. |
| (a) 1 and 2 (b) 2, 3 and 4 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 1,2,3 and 4 Sol. (c) Milling cutters can do operations 1 and 3. 77. Consider the following machine tools: 1. Hobbing machine. 2. Gear shaping machine. 3. Broaching machine. The teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in (a) 1, 2 and 3 (b) 1 and 2 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 2 and 3 Sol. (d) Teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in gear shaping and broaching machines. 78. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the Lists: List I (Metal forming process) A. Blanking B. Coining C. Extrusion D. Cup drawing 4. Rolling | 76 | 1. | Cutting key ways on | shafts. | | • | · |
| Sol. (c) Milling cutters can do operations 1 and 3. 77. Consider the following machine tools: 1. Hobbing machine. 2. Gear shaping machine. 3. Broaching machine. The teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in (a) 1, 2 and 3 (b) 1 and 2 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 2 and 3 Sol. (d) Teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in gear shaping and broaching machines. 78. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the Lists: List I (Metal forming process) A. Blanking 1. Wire drawing B. Coining C. Extrusion 3. Embossing D. Cup drawing 4. Rolling | | Tho | se which can be perf | ormed with milling cu | utters | would include | |
| 77. Consider the following machine tools: 1. Hobbing machine. 2. Gear shaping machine. 3. Broaching machine. The teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in (a) 1, 2 and 3 (b) 1 and 2 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 2 and 3 Sol. (d) Teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in gear shaping and broaching machines. 78. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the Lists: List I (Metal forming process) A. Blanking B. Coining C. Extrusion D. Cup drawing 4. Rolling | | (a) | 1 and 2 | (b) 2, 3 and 4 | (c) | 1 and 3 | (d) 1,2,3 and 4 |
| 1. Hobbing machine. 2. Gear shaping machine. 3. Broaching machine. The teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in (a) 1, 2 and 3 (b) 1 and 2 (c) 1 and 3 (d) 2 and 3 Sol. (d) Teeth of internal spur gears can be cut in gear shaping and broaching machines. 78. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the Lists: List I (Metal forming process) A. Blanking 1. Wire drawing B. Coining C. Extrusion 3. Embossing D. Cup drawing 4. Rolling | Sol | . (c) | Milling cutters can o | do operations 1 and 3. | | | |
| 78. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the Lists: List I (Metal forming process) A. Blanking B. Coining C. Extrusion D. Cup drawing 4. Rolling | 77 | 1. 3. The | Hobbing machine. Broaching machine. teeth of internal spu | 2. Gear shaping m | | | (d) 2 and 3 |
| List I (Metal forming process) A. Blanking B. Coining C. Extrusion D. Cup drawing List II (A similar process) 1. Wire drawing 2. Piercing 3. Embossing 4. Rolling | Sol | . (d) | Teeth of internal spe | ur gears can be cut in | gear s | haping and broachi | ng machines. |
| A. Blanking B. Coining C. Extrusion D. Cup drawing 1. Wire drawing 2. Piercing 3. Embossing 4. Rolling | 78 | . Ma | tch List I with List II | and select the correct | answ | er using the codes g | iven below the Lists: |
| B. Coining C. Extrusion D. Cup drawing 2. Piercing 3. Embossing 4. Rolling | | L | ist I (Metal forming p | process) | Li | st II (A similar proce | ess) |
| | | B. C. | Coining Extrusion | | 2. 3. 4. | Piercing Embossing Rolling | |

| | | | | 505.2 | | , | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|
| Code | s: A | В | C | D | | | Α | В | C | D | |
| (a) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | | (b) | 2 | 3 | 1. | .4 | |
| (c) | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 | | (<i>d</i>) | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5. | 1 |
| Sol. (b) (| Correct mate | ching is | s A-2, I | 3-3, C-1, 1 | D-4. | | | • | | | |
| 79. Whic | h of the foll | lowing | materia | als can be | used for | making r | patterns | ? | | | |
| | Muminium | Ī | 2. | | | 3. Merc | • | • | 4. | Lead. | |
| Selec | t the correct | t answe | er using | the code | s given b | elow: | | | | | |
| Code | 3 : | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) 1 | , 3 and 4 | | (b) | 2,3 and 4 | (| (c) 1, 2 a | and 4 | | (d) | 1, 2 an | ıd 3 |
| Sol. (<i>d</i>) <i>A</i> | duminium, | wax ar | nd merc | ury can b | e used fo | r making | patterns | | \; | | |
| | h one of the | | | | | | | | trođe | e? | |
| (a) T | IG welding | 5 | (b) | MIG weld | ling | | 01102 | 0.00 | | | - |
| (c) N | Ianual arc v | welding | g(d) | Submerge | d arc we | lding. | | | | | |
| Sol. (a) T | IG welding | g uses n | on con | sumable e | lectrodes | S. | | | | | |
| 81. Matcl | n List I with | List II | and se | lect the co | orrect ans | wer usin | g the co | des giv | en be | low the | Lists: |
| | List I (| Filler) | | | | List II (J | Joining p | rocess |) | | |
| | Cu, Zn, Ag a | | | - | 1 | . Braze | e welding | g. | | | |
| | u, Sn, alloy | | | | | 2. Brazi | • | | | | |
| | b, Sb, alloy | | | | | Solde | _ | | | | |
| Codes | on oxide ar | na aium B | iinium C | - | 4 | l. TIG | welding | | | _ | |
| (a) | 2 A | Б 1 | 3 | D | | (L) | A | В | C | D | |
| (a) (c) | 2 | ı l | 3 | 4 | | (b) _\ | 1 | 2 | 4 | - | |
| ` ' | orrect mate | - | | • | | (d) | 2 | | 3 | . 4 | |
| | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | et metal bla ress load is | | | s provide | | thes and because $b)$ good | | | المصداد | | |
| _ | arping of sl | | | sed. | | d) cut bl | | | | | |
| | hear is prov | | | | | | | J | | | |
| | taining a cu | | | | | - | | a tha | | f the man | ad blank al |
| be app | roximately | p or ur | umeter | 25 mm ai | id ficigin | 13 11111 0 | y diawiii, | g, uie: | SIZE O | i the rou | nu biank si |
| (a) 4 | | | (b) 4 | 14 mm | . , (| c) 46 mi | m . | 6.5 | (d) | 48 mn | n |
| ol. (c) D | $= \sqrt{d^2 + 4a}$ | $dh = \sqrt{2}$ | $25^2 + 4$ | × 25 × 15 | = 46 mn | n. | | | | | |
| | of the follo | | | | | | ctly mat | ched 7 | | | |
| | olling | | | Extrusion | | | ouy mai | onca . | | · . | |
| 3. F | orging | 4. | | | | | | | | | |
| | the correct | answe | r using | the codes | given be | low: | | | | | |
| | | | e e | | | . : | | | • | | |
| | : | | | | | | • | | | | |
| Select Codes | : 2 and 3 | - | (b) 1 | and 2 | (| c) 1 and | . 3 | | (d) | 2 and : | 3 |
| Select Codes (a) 1 | | correc | | | (1 | c) land | . 3 | | (d) | 2 and | 3 |
| Select Codes (a) 1 (ol. (a) 1 | 2 and 3 | | tly mat | ched. | | | . 3 | | (d) | 2 and: | 3 |
| Select Codes (a) 1 (ol. (a) 1 85. The m (a) be | 2 and 3 2 and 3 are | rmatio | tly mat | ched. | ring spin (/ | | hing | | | 2 and | 3 |

| , , | | ODIDO:::2 | |
|------|---|--|--|
| 86. | In drop forging, forging is done by dropping (a) the work piece at high velocity (b) the hammer at high velocity. (c) the die with hammer at high velocity. (d) a weight on hammer to produce the requisit | e impact. | |
| Sol. | (c) In drop forging, forging is done by dropping | g the die with hammer | at high velocity. |
| 87. | Metal extrusion process is generally used for pro (a) uniform solid sections (c) uniform solid and hollow sections | oducing (b) uniform hollow sec (d) varying solid and h | |
| Sol. | (d) Metal extrusion process is generally used for | or producing varying so | lid and hollow sections. |
| 88. | | (b) high surface finish(d) high dimensional | |
| Sol. | (d) In reaming process, high dimensional accur | acy is obtained. | |
| 89. | The ratio between two consecutive spindle spediameter 6.25 to 25 mm size and at a cutting ve (a) 1.02 (b) 1.32 | | rilling machine using drills of (d) 1.82 |
| Sol. | $\phi(c) \phi^5 = 4, \ \phi = \sqrt[5]{4} = 1.62$ | | |
| 90. | In a single spindle automatic lathe two tools are and the other, a parting tool on the rear slide. To operation and they operate simultaneously (over (a) one (b) two | ne parting tool operation | is much longer than form tool |
| Sol. | (a) One cam is required. | | |
| | Feed drives in CNC milling machines are provided as synchronous motors (b) induction motors | ., . | (d) servo-motors. |
| | (d) Feed drive in CNC is by servo motor. | • • | |
| 92. | In a transfer line (a) all the machine tools must be automatic. (c) the cycle time is total time taken by all the r (d) all the machine tools must be of convention | nachining operations. | |
| Sol. | (a) In transfer line, all the machine tools must be | e automatic. | |
| 93. | Consider the following statements regarding fixing: 1. The location is based on the 3-2-1 principle. | | ling work piece during machin- |

2. The numbers refer to the pins employed in three mutually perpendicular planes to arrest all the

(a) 1, 2 and 3 are correct (b) 2 and 3 are correct (c) 1 and 3 are correct (d) 1 and 2 are correct

degrees of freedom.

Sol. (a) Statements 1,2 and 3 are correct.

Malleability..... Shape change.
 Creep Progressive deformation.
 Plasticity.... Permanent deformation.

Of these statements

3. Fixture also provides tool guidance.

94. Which of the following pairs are correctly matched?1. Resilience.... Resistance to deformation.

| | | , n | | | 410 | | | | | | | 91 |
|-------------|--------------|--|----------------|----------------------|--------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | | ect the correct answer | usin | g the codes giver | belo | w: | | | | | | |
| | | des: 2, 3 and 4 | as | 1010 | | | | | | | | |
| Sal | | | | 1,2 and 3 | (c) | 1,2 ar | nd 4 | | (d) | 1,3 and | 14 | |
| | | Pairs at 1,3 and 4 are | | • | | | | | | | | |
| 95 . | | nsider the following tr Normalising | eatm 2. | | 2 | Mana | | | ٠, | | 4. | |
| | | - | | Hardening. | | | mpering | - | 4. | Cold w | orking. | |
| | | dness and tensile stre | | 1 and 3 | | | | crease | • | | | |
| Sal | | | ` ' | | ٠, | 2 and | | 154 | | 4 alon | | |
| | | Hardness and tensile | strei | igui in austenitic | steei | can be | increase | d by c | old w | orking | alone. | |
| 90. | | led steels have minimum impu | rity l | evel | | | | | | ` | | |
| | (b) | have almost zero per | centa | age of phosphorus | s and | sulphu | , r | | | | | |
| | (c) | are produced by LD | proc | ess. | | | e from | oxygen. | | | | |
| Sol. | (d) | Killed steels are free | fron | oxygen. | | | | | | | | |
| 97. | Wh | ich of the following p | airs a | are correctly mate | hed : | ? | | | | | | |
| | 1. | Silicon steels Trai | nsfor | mer stampings. | 2. | Dural | umin | . Cooki | ng ut | ensils. | | |
| | 3. | Gun metal Bearing | _ | | | | | | | • | | |
| | | ect the correct answer | usin | g the codes given | belo | w. | | | | | | |
| | Cod | | .:- | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1,2 and 3 | | 1 and2 | (c) | 1 and | 3 | | (d) | 2 and 3 | 3 | |
| Sol. | (a) | Correct matching is | for 1, | 2 and 3. | | | | | | | | |
| 98. | | ich of the following p | | | | des of | formatio | on are o | corre | ctly mat | ched? | , |
| | | PolycarbonateAde | | | n. | | | | | | , | |
| | | PolystyreneAdditi | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4. | PolyamideEither | by a | ddition or by cond | lensa | tion po | lymerisa | ation. | | | | |
| | Sele | ect the correct answer | usin | g the codes given | belo | w: | | | | | | |
| | (a) | 1 and 2 | (b) | 2 and 4 | (c) | 1 and | 4 | | (d) | 3 and | 4 | |
| Sol. | (d) | Correct matching is f | for 3 | and 4. | | | | | | | | |
| 99. | | oic boron nitride is use | | | | | | ١ | | | | |
| | | as lining material in i | induc | tion furnaces | | | aking op | | | glass. | | s as |
| C.I | | for heat treatment | خ خ | المشاب | (d) | for no | ne of the | above. | | | | |
| | | None of the uses is tr | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100. | Mat | ch List I (materials) wow the Lists: | vith I | List II (application | ns) aı | nd selec | et the co | orrect as | nswei | r using t | he code | s giver |
| | 0010 | List I | | | | | List II | | | | | |
| | Δ | Engineering ceramics | c | | 1. | Bearin | | | | | | |
| | | Fibre reinforced plas | | | 2. | | igs. ol rods ir | nuclea | r rea | ctors | | |
| | C. | Synthetic carbon | | | 3. | | pace ind | | | | | |
| | | Boron | | | 4. | Electri | ical insu | lator | | • | | |
| | Cod | | C | D | | | Á | В | Ċ | D | | |
| | (a) | 1 2 | 3 | 4 | | (b) | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 187 | |
| ۵. | (c) | 2 3 | 1 | 4 | . (| (d) | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1.6 | |
| Sol. | (<i>d</i>) | Correct matching is A | A-4 ,] | B-3, C-1, D-2. | | | | | | ı | | |
| | | grafia see | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | · . | | | | * * | | | | |

| 101. | Consider the following objectives: | | |
|--------------|--|----------------------|---|
| | 1. To train the individual regarding motion eco | | |
| | 2. To assist in research projects in the field of | | k study. |
| | 3. To help in the collection of Motion Time da | | |
| | The objectives of Micromotion Study would inc | | |
| | (a) 1,2 and 3 (b) 1 and 2 | | 2 and 3 (d) 1 and 3 |
| Sol. | (d) Objectives 1 and 3 are true for micromotion | n stud | dy. |
| 102. | Which of the following pairs are correctly match | | |
| | 1. Lead screw nutPhosphor bronze. | | PistonCast iron. |
| • | 3. CamEN-31 steel. | | Lead screwWrought iron. |
| | Select the correct answer using the codes given | belov | w: |
| | Codes: | | |
| | (a) 2, 3 and 4 (b) 1,3 and 4 | (c) | 1, 2 and 4 (d) 1,2 and 3 |
| Sol. | (d) Pairs at 1,2 and 3 are correctly matched. | | |
| 103. | Consider the following steps: | | |
| | 1. Method time measurement | 2. | Work sampling |
| | 3. Work factor system. | | |
| | PMTS (Predetermined motion time systems) in | | |
| | (a) 1, 2 and 3 (b) 1 and 2 | (c) | 2 and 3 (d) 1 and 3 |
| | . (d) PMTS includes 1 and 3. | | |
| 104. | Earning in Rowan system = $R \times T_s + \frac{T_s - T_a}{T_s} T_a I_a$ | R, Ea | arning in 50% Halsey plan = $R \times T_s + p(T_s - T_a) R$, |
| | where $R = \text{hourly rate}, T_a = \text{actual c}$ | ompl | oletion time of task |
| | T_s = standard time for the task, | | |
| | Both Rowan system and 50% Halsey plan will p | | |
| | (a) equal to standard time | _ | half the standard time |
| | (c) one-quarter of standard time | ` ' | twice the standard time. |
| Sol. | (b) (b) is correct answer. | ``` | |
| | (0) (0)10 0011001 411011 411 | | |
| 105 | Which one of the following steps would lead to | inter | rchangeability ? |
| 105. | Which one of the following steps would lead to (a) Quality control (b) Process planning | | |
| | (a) Quality control (b) Process planning | (c) | rchangeability? Operator training (d) Product design. |
| Sol. | (a) Quality control(b) Process planning(a) Quality control leads to interchangeability. | ; (c) | Operator training (d) Product design. |
| Sol. | (a) Quality control (b) Process planning (a) Quality control leads to interchangeability Match List I with List II and select the correct a | (c) | Operator training (d) Product design. er using the codes given below the Lists: |
| Sol. | (a) Quality control (b) Process planning (a) Quality control leads to interchangeability Match List I with List II and select the correct a List I (Element of cost) | (c) inswe | Operator training (d) Product design. er using the codes given below the Lists: List II (Nature of cost) |
| Sol. | (a) Quality control (b) Process planning (a) Quality control leads to interchangeability Match List I with List II and select the correct a List I (Element of cost) A. Interest on capital | (c) unswe Li 1. | Operator training (d) Product design. er using the codes given below the Lists: List II (Nature of cost) Variable |
| Sol. | (a) Quality control (b) Process planning (a) Quality control leads to interchangeability. Match List I with List II and select the correct a List I (Element of cost) A. Interest on capital B. Direct labour | (c) unswe Li 1. 2. | Operator training (d) Product design. er using the codes given below the Lists: List II (Nature of cost) Variable Semi-variable |
| Sol. | (a) Quality control (b) Process planning (a) Quality control leads to interchangeability. Match List I with List II and select the correct a List I (Element of cost) A. Interest on capital B. Direct labour C. Water and electricity | (c) unswe Li 1. | Operator training (d) Product design. er using the codes given below the Lists: List II (Nature of cost) Variable |
| Sol. | (a) Quality control (b) Process planning (a) Quality control leads to interchangeability. Match List I with List II and select the correct a List I (Element of cost) A. Interest on capital B. Direct labour C. Water and electricity Codes: A B C | 1. 2. 3. | Operator training (d) Product design. er using the codes given below the Lists: List II (Nature of cost) Variable Semi-variable Fixed. A B C |
| Sol. | (a) Quality control (b) Process planning (a) Quality control leads to interchangeability. Match List I with List II and select the correct a List I (Element of cost) A. Interest on capital B. Direct labour C. Water and electricity Codes: A B C (a) 3 1 2 | 1. 2. 3. | Operator training (d) Product design. er using the codes given below the Lists: List II (Nature of cost) Variable Semi-variable Fixed. A B C (b) 2 1 3 |
| Sol. 106. | (a) Quality control (b) Process planning (a) Quality control leads to interchangeability. Match List I with List II and select the correct a List I (Element of cost) A. Interest on capital B. Direct labour C. Water and electricity Codes: A B C (a) 3 1 2 (c) 3 2 1 | 1. 2. 3. | Operator training (d) Product design. er using the codes given below the Lists: List II (Nature of cost) Variable Semi-variable Fixed. A B C (b) 2 1 3 |
| Sol. 106. | (a) Quality control (b) Process planning (a) Quality control leads to interchangeability. Match List I with List II and select the correct a List I (Element of cost) A. Interest on capital B. Direct labour C. Water and electricity Codes: A B C (a) 3 1 2 (c) 3 2 1 (c) Correct matching is A-3, B-2, C-1. | (c) unswe L 1. 2. 3. | Operator training (d) Product design. er using the codes given below the Lists: List II (Nature of cost) Variable Semi-variable Fixed. A B C (b) 2 1 3 (d) 2 3 1 |
| Sol. 106. | (a) Quality control (b) Process planning (a) Quality control leads to interchangeability. Match List I with List II and select the correct a List I (Element of cost) A. Interest on capital B. Direct labour C. Water and electricity Codes: A B C (a) 3 1 2 (c) 3 2 1 (c) Correct matching is A-3, B-2, C-1. Consider the following situations that would was | (c) unswe L 1. 2. 3. | Operator training (d) Product design. er using the codes given below the Lists: List II (Nature of cost) Variable Semi-variable Fixed. A B C (b) 2 1 3 (d) 2 3 1 at a study of the layout: |
| Sol. 106. | (a) Quality control (b) Process planning (a) Quality control leads to interchangeability. Match List I with List II and select the correct a List I (Element of cost) A. Interest on capital B. Direct labour C. Water and electricity Codes: A B C (a) 3 1 2 (c) 3 2 1 (c) Correct matching is A-3, B-2, C-1. Consider the following situations that would was | (c) unswe L 1. 2. 3. | Operator training (d) Product design. er using the codes given below the Lists: List II (Nature of cost) Variable Semi-variable Fixed. A B C (b) 2 1 3 (d) 2 3 1 |

| | (a) | 1, 2,3 and 4 | | (b) | 1,3 and 4 | 4 | (c) 3 a | alone | | | (d) | 2 alc | ne. | |
|----------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Sol. | | Study of laye | out is ca | | | | ` ' | | lesig | n. | (4) | | | |
| | | ch List I with | | | | _ | _ | | _ | | n be | low th | e Lists : | |
| | | List I (P. | | | | | | ictors fo | | - | | | <i>*</i> 1, | |
| | B. C. | Aluminium Photographic Cement Jigs and fixtu | | ial | | | Tr Sk Al | ansport tilled laboundand imatic o | ation bour. ce of | cost. | | * - | | |
| | Code | _ | В | С | D . | | 4. Ci | | 4 4 | В | С | D |) | |
| | (a) | 3 | 2 . | 1 | 4 | | (b) | | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | | |
| | (c) | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | | (d) | | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | | |
| Sol. | | Correct mate | hing is | A-3, E | 3-4, C-1, | D-2. | () | | | | | | | |
| 109. | | re are two pro Product A. B. | De | mand (100 400 | (in units |) Orde | er cost (10 10 | (in Rs./ 00 00 | ordei |) Hol | | 4 | (in Rs./۱ | init/years |
| | The | economic or | der qua | ntities | (EOQ) | of product | A and | B will | be in | the ra | tio o | f | | |
| | | 1:1 | | (b) | | | (c) 1: | | | | | 1:8 | | |
| Sol. | (a) | EOQ of A ar | nd B is | in ratio | of 1:1 | being 1 | $\int \frac{2AD}{h}$ | $=\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}}$ | × Oı | der cos | $\mathbf{st} \times \mathbf{l}$ | Deman | <u>id</u> | |
| | A de | evice used for | | | | | | | | | | | | chains o |
| | A de | | | or lov | | bjects sus | pended | | a hoo | k at the | e end | of ret | | - |
| 110. | A decable | evice used for e is called | | or lov | vering ol | bjects sus | pended | from a | a hoo | k at the | e end | of ret | ractable | - |
| 110. Sol. | A decable (a) | evice used for e is called hoist | r lifting | or low | vering ol | bjects sus | pended (c) po | from a | a hoo eleva | k at the | e end (<i>d</i>) | of ret | ractable | yor |
| 110. Sol. | A decable (a) | evice used for e is called hoist Hoist. ch List I with | r lifting | or low | vering ol | bjects sus | pended (c) po | from a | a hoo eleva e coo | k at the | e end (<i>d</i>) | of ret | ractable | yor |
| 110. Sol. | A decable (a) (a) Mate | evice used for e is called hoist Hoist. ch List I with List Linear progr Queueing pr Dynamic pro | r lifting List II st I ammin oblem | or low (b) and seg problem. | vering ol | bjects sus | pended (c) po nswer u 1. Tr 2. Sa 3. Pr | ortable essing the List ravelling addle poroduct n | e coo till g sale | k at the tor les give | e end (<i>d</i>) | of ret | ractable | yor |
| 110. Sol. | A decable (a) (a) Mate | evice used for e is called hoist Hoist. ch List I with List Linear progr Queueing pr Dynamic pro Game theory | r lifting List II st I cammin oblem proble proble | (b) and se g problem | vering ol jib crane elect the | bjects sus | pended (c) po nswer u 1. Tr 2. Sa 3. Pr | ortable essing the List ravelling addle portoduct normal design and the second | e coo g sale oint nix istrib | k at the tor des give esman | (d) | of ret | ractable conve | yor |
| 110. Sol. | A decable (a) (a) Mate | evice used for e is called hoist Hoist. ch List I with List Linear progr Queueing pr Dynamic pro Game theory es: A | r lifting List II st I ammin oblem blem proble B | (b) and see g problem C | vering oligib crane elect the dem | bjects sus | pended (c) po | ortable essing the List ravelling addle peroduct normal d | e coo eleva e coo eleva fil g sale oint nix istrib | k at the tor les give esman oution B | e end (d) en be | of ret chair clow th | ractable conve | yor |
| 110. Sol. | A decable (a) (a) Material A. B. C. D. Cod (a) | evice used for e is called hoist Hoist. ch List I with List Linear programic pro Queueing pr Dynamic pro Game theory es: A 3 | n List II st I sammin oblem proble B 4 | (b) and see g problem C 1 | vering oligib crane elect the dem | bjects sus | (c) poor swer u 1. Tr 2. Sa 3. Pr 4. No | ortable essing the List ravelling addle poroduct normal designation. | e coo t II g sale oint nix istrib A | tor les give esman oution B 3 | (d) C 1 | of ret chair low th | ractable conve | yor |
| 110. Sol. 111. | A decable (a) (a) Material A. B. C. D. Cod (a) (c) | evice used for e is called hoist Hoist. ch List I with List Linear progr Queueing pr Dynamic pro Game theory es: A 3 3 | a List II st I rammin oblem problem proble B 4 | (b) and see g problem C 1 2 | vering of jib crane elect the lem D 2 1 | bjects sus | pended (c) po | ortable essing the List ravelling addle poroduct normal designation. | e coo eleva e coo eleva fil g sale oint nix istrib | k at the tor les give esman oution B | e end (d) en be | of ret chair clow th | ractable conve | yor |
| 110. Sol. 111. | A decable (a) (a) Mate A. B. C. D. Cod (a) (c) (a) | evice used for e is called hoist Hoist. Ch List I with List Linear progr Queueing pr Dynamic pro Game theory es: A 3 3 Correct mate | a List II st I sammin oblem oblem oproble B 4 4 ching is | and see g problem C 1 2 : A-3, I | vering oligib crane lect the lem D 2 1 3-4, C-1 | correct ar | pended (c) pourswer u 1. Tr 2. Sa 3. Pr 4. No | from a present a | e coo e coo int g sale oint nix istrib A | tor les give esman oution B 3 3 | (d) C 1 | of ret chair low th | ractable conve | yor |
| 110. Sol. 111. | A decable (a) (a) Mate A. B. C. D. Cod (a) (c) (a) | evice used for e is called hoist Hoist. ch List I with List Linear progr Queueing pr Dynamic pro Game theory es: A 3 3 | a List II st I sammin oblem oblem oproble B 4 4 ching is | and see g problem C 1 2 : A-3, I | vering oligib crane lect the lem D 2 1 3-4, C-1 | correct ar | pended (c) pourswer u 1. Tr 2. Sa 3. Pr 4. No | from a present a | e coo e coo int g sale oint nix istrib A | tor les give esman oution B 3 3 | (d) C 1 | of ret chair low th | ractable conve | yor |
| 110. Sol. 111. | A decable (a) (a) Mate A. B. C. D. Cod (a) (c) (a) | evice used for e is called hoist Hoist. Ch List I with List Linear progr Queueing pr Dynamic pro Game theory es: A 3 3 Correct mate | a List II st I sammin oblem oblem oproble B 4 4 ching is | and see g problem C 1 2 : A-3, I | vering oligib crane lect the lem D 2 1 3-4, C-1 | correct ar | 1. Tr 2. Sa 3. Pr 4. No | from a present a | e coo e coo int g sale oint nix istrib A | tor les give esman oution B 3 3 | (d) C 1 | of ret chair low th | ractable conve | yor |
| 110. Sol. 111. | A decable (a) (a) Mate A. B. C. D. Cod (a) (c) (a) | evice used for e is called hoist Hoist. ch List I with List. Linear programic programe theory es: A 3 Correct mate mplex table for | a List II st I sammin oblem oblem oproble B 4 4 ching is | and se g problem C 1 2 A-3, Hear pro | vering oligib crane lect the lem D 2 1 3-4, C-1 | correct ar | 1. Tr 2. Sa 3. Pr 4. No (b) (d) | ortable essing the List ravelling addle peroduct normal devenbel | e coo e coo int g sale oint nix istrib A | tor les give esman bution B 3 3 | (d) C 1 | of ret | ractable conve | yor |
| 110. Sol. 111. | A decable (a) (a) Material A. B. C. D. Cod (a) (c) (a) A si | evice used for e is called hoist Hoist. ch List I with List. Linear programic programe theory es: A 3 Correct mate mplex table for the control of the cont | a List II st I sammin oblem oblem oproble B 4 4 ching is | and seg problem C 1 2 A-3, Hear pro | vering oligib crane lect the lem D 2 1 3-4, C-1 | Diects sus correct ar | 1. Tr 2. Sa 3. Pr 4. No (b) (d) | ortable essing the List ravelling addle peroduct normal deven bel | e coo e coo int g sale oint nix istrib A | tor les give esman oution B 3 3 | (d) C 1 | of ret | ractable conve | yor |

Which one of the following correctly indicates the combination of entering and leaving variables?

- (a) X1 and X4
- (b) X2 and X6
- (c) X2 and X5
- (d) X3 and X4
- Sol. (c) The combination of entering and leaving variables corresponds to Z being minimum and maximum value of row in table.
- 113. A feasible solution to the linear programming problem should
 - (a) satisfy the problem constraints.
 - (b) optimise the objective function.
 - (c) satisfy the problem constraints and non-negativity restrictions.
 - (d) satisfy the non-negativity restrictions.
- Sol. (a) A feasible solution to the linear programming problem should satisfy the problem constraints.
- 114. If the arrival takes place every 10 minutes with a service times of 4 minutes per unit, then the mean arrival rate, mean service rate and the probability that one would have to wait will be respectively.
 - (a) 10, 4 and 0.25
- (b) 0.1, 0.25 and 0.4 (c) 10, 0.4 and 0.25
- (d) 0.1, 0.25 and 0.1

Sol. (b)
$$\lambda = \frac{1}{10} = 0.1$$
, $\mu = \frac{1}{4} = 0.25$ and $P = \frac{\lambda}{\mu} = \frac{0.1}{0.25} = 0.4$

115. In a M/M/I queueing system, the expected waiting time of a unit that actually waits is given by

(a)
$$\frac{\lambda}{\mu (\mu - \lambda)}$$

(b)
$$\frac{\lambda}{\mu - \lambda}$$

(c)
$$\frac{1}{\mu - \lambda}$$

(d)
$$\frac{\lambda}{\mu^2 (\mu - \lambda)}$$

Sol. (a) Expected waiting time =
$$\frac{\lambda}{\mu (\mu - \lambda)}$$

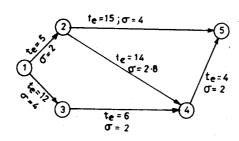
- 116. Consider the following phases:
 - 1. Information phase 2.
 - 2. Evaluation phase 3. Creative phase
- 4. Investigation phase.

The correct sequence of these phases in value engineering is

- (a) 1, 3, 4,2
- (b) 1, 3, 2, 4
- (c) 3, 1, 4, 2
- (d) 3, 1, 2, 4.

- Sol. (b) Correct sequence is 1, 3, 2, 4.
- 117. In a connected network of 'n' arcs (roads) joining 'm' vertices (towns), a selection of roads is taken up for resurfacing based on a minimum spanning tree of network as being the least cost solution. This spanning tree will contain
 - (a) m arcs
- (b) (m+1) arcs
- (c) (m-1) arcs
- (d) (m+n-1) arcs

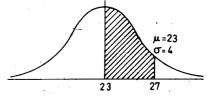
- Sol. (a) Spanning tree will have m + n 1 acrs.
- 118. For the PERT network shown in the given figure, the probability of completing the project in 27 days is
 - (a) 0.841
- (b) 0.919
- (c) 0.964
- (d) 0.977



Sol. (a) Critical path is 1-2-4-5

$$t_e$$
 = expected project time = 5 + 14 + 4 = 23 days

$$\sigma = \sqrt{2^2 + 2.8^2 + 2^2} = 4$$



$$Z = \frac{27 - 23}{4} = 1$$

Area for Z = 1 is 0.341

Probability 0.5 + 0.341 = 0.841

- 119. In CPM, the cost slope is determined by
 - Crash cost
 Normal cost
 - Normal cost (c) Crash cost

- (b) $\frac{\text{Crash cost} \text{Normal cost}}{\text{Normal time} \text{Crash time}}$
- (d) $\frac{\text{Normal cost} \text{Crash cost}}{\text{Normal time} \text{Crash time}}$
- Crash cost Normal cost Normal time Crash time Sol. (b) Cost slope = Crash Cost =
- 120. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the Lists:

| | \boldsymbol{L} | ist I | | | List II | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------------------|---|------------|---|-----|
| A. Men B. Soft C. Com D. Simi | ware fo ipiler | r layou | t | | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Assemble Buffer GPSS Hardward CRAFT | | | |
| Codes: | Α | В | С | D | | Α | В | C | D |
| (a) | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | (b) | 3 | 2 | 4 | 5 |
| (c) | 4 | 5 | 1 | 3 | (d) | 2 | 5 , | 4 | 3 |
| Sol. (d) Com | rect ma | tching i | s A-2, | B-5, C-4, D-3. | | | | | ; . |

Engineering Services Examination MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—1995 PAPER-I

- 1. This Test Booklet contains 120 items (questions). Each item comprises four responses (answers). You will select the response which you want to mark on the Answer Sheet. In case you feel that there is more than one correct response, mark the response which you consider the best. In any case, choose ONLY ONE response for each item.
- 2. You have to mark all your responses ONLY on the separate Answer Sheet provided. See directions in the Answer Sheet.
- 3. All items carry equal marks. Attempt all items. Your total marks will depend only on the number of correct responses marked by you in the Answer Sheet.
- 1. The depth of a fluid is measured in vertical z-direction; x and y are the other two directions and are mutually perpendicular. The static pressure variation in the fluid is given by (symbols have the usual meaning).

(a) dp/dz = g

(b) $dp/dz = \rho$ (c) $dp/dz = \rho g$

(d) $dp/dz = (-) \rho g$.

Sol. (d) The static pressure variation in the fluid is given by $\frac{dp}{dz} = -\rho g$

- 2. In a two-dimensional flow, the velocity components in x and y directions in terms of stream function
 - (a) $u = \partial \psi / \partial x$, $v = \partial \psi / \partial y$

(b) $u = \partial \psi / \partial y$, $v = \partial \psi / \partial x$

(c) $u = (-) \partial \psi / \partial y$, $v = \partial \psi / \partial x$

(d) $u = \partial \psi / \partial x$, $v = -\partial \psi / \partial y$

- Sol. (b) In two dimensional flow, the velocity components in x and y direction in term of stream function ψ are $u = \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y}$, $\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x}$
 - 3. If H is the total head at inlet and h_1 is the head lost due to friction, efficiency of power transmission through a straight pipe is given by

(a) $(H - h_1)/H$

(b) $H/(H+h_1)$

(c) $(H-h_1)/(H+h_1)$

(d) $H/(H-h_1)$

- Sol. (a) η of power transmission though a pipe = $\frac{H h_1}{H}$
 - 4. A dimensionless group formed with the variables ρ (density), ω (angular velocity), μ (dynamic viscosity) and D (characteristic diameter) is

(a) $\rho\omega\mu/D^2$

(b) $\rho \omega D^2/\mu$

(c) $\rho\omega\mu D^2$

(d) $\rho\omega\mu D$

Sol. (b) Dimensionless group formed with ρ , ω , μ and D is $\rho\omega D^2/\mu$

5. Flow over a half body is studied by utilising a free stream velocity of 5 m/s superimposed on a source at the origin. The body has a maximum width of 2m. The co-ordinates of the stagnation point are

(a) x = 0.32 m, y = 0

(b) x = 0, y = 0

(c) x = (-) 0.32 m, y = 0

(d) x = 3 m, y = 2 m

Sol. (b) Stagnation point is a point on the surface of a body past which the fluid is moving. The coordinates of stangnation point are x = 0, y = 0.

6. The following terms relate to floating bodies:

Centre of gravity

... G, Meta Centre ... M

Weight of floating body ... W, Buoyant force ... F_R

Match List I with List II and select the correct answer.

List I (Condition)

List II (Result)

- A. G is above M
- B. G and M coincide
- C. G is below M
- D. $F_B \ge W$

- 1.
- Stable equillibrium

Unstable equilibrium

- Floating body
- Neutral equillibrium

| Codes: | Α | В | C | D |
|--------|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 |

- 2 3 (c)
- (b) 3 (d)
- Sol. (d) The correct matching is A-2, B-4, C-1, D-3.
 - 7. For fully developed laminar flow through a pipe the volumetric flow is given by (symbols have the usual meaning)

(a)
$$\frac{\pi}{8\mu} R^4 \left(-\frac{dp}{dz} \right)$$

$$(b) \ \frac{\pi}{4\mu} \left(-\frac{dp}{dz} \right)$$

(c)
$$\frac{\pi}{32\mu} R^4 \left(-\frac{dp}{dz} \right)$$

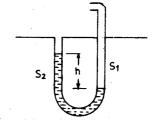
(b)
$$\frac{\pi}{4\mu} \left(-\frac{dp}{dz} \right)$$

(d) $\frac{\pi}{16\mu} R^4 \left(-\frac{dp}{dz} \right)$

- Sol. (a) For fully developed laminar flow through a pipe, volumetric flow = $\frac{\pi}{8\mu}R^4\left(-\frac{dp}{dz}\right)$
 - 8. A Prandtl Pitot tube was used to measure the velocity of a fluid of specific gravity S_1 . The differential manometer, with a fluid of specific gravity S_2 , connected to the

Pitot tube recorded a level difference as h. The velocity V is given by the expression.

- (a) $\sqrt{2gh(S_1/S_2-1)}$
- (b) $\sqrt{2gh(S_2/S_1-1)}$
- (c) $\sqrt{2gh(S_1 S_2)}$ (d) $\sqrt{2gh(S_2 S_2)}$



- Sol. (d) Velocity head is $\frac{V^2}{2g} = hS_2 hS_1$, and $V = \sqrt{2gh(S_2 S_1)}$
 - 9. The expression $(p + \rho gz + \rho v^2/2)$ commonly used to express Bernoulli's equation, has units of
 - (a) total energy per unit mass
- (b) total energy per unit weight.
- (c) total energy per unit volume
- (d) total energy per unit cross sectional area of flow.

Sol. (c) The expression
$$p + \rho gz + \frac{\rho V^2}{2}$$
 has units of $\frac{N}{m^2}$ or $\frac{Nm}{m^3}$ $\left(\frac{\text{energy}}{\text{volume}}\right)$

- 10. The frictional head loss in a turbulent flow through a pipe varies
 - (a) directly as the average velocity.
 - (b) directly as the square of the average velocity.
 - (c) inversely as the square of the average velocity.
 - (d) inversely as the square of the internal diameter of the pipe.
- Sol. (b) Frictional head loss in turbulent flow varies directly as the square of average velocity.

11. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer.

List I (Properties of fluids)

A. Ideal fluid

B. Newtonian fluid

C. μ/p

D. Mercury in glass

List II (Definition / Results)

- Viscosity does not change with rate of deformation.
- Fluid of zero viscosity
- 3. Dynamic viscosity.
- 4. Capillary depression.
- 5. Kinematic viscosity.
- 6. Capillary rise.

| | | | | | - | • | | | |
|--------|---|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|
| Codes: | Α | В | C | D | | A | В | C | D |
| (a) | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | (b) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| (c) | 2 | 1 | 3 | 6 | (d) | 2 | 1 | 5 | 4 |

Sol. (c) The correct matching is A-2, B-1, C-3, D-6.

12. List I give the different items related to a boundary layer while List II gives the mathematical expressions. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists: (symbols have the usual meaning).

List I

A. Boundary layer thickness

B. Displacement thickness

C. Momentum thickness

D. Energy thickness

| Codes: | Α | В | C | D |
|--------|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| (c) | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 |

Sol. (a) The correct matching is A-1, B-2, C-3, D-4.

1.
$$y = \delta$$
, $u = 0.99U_{\infty}$

$$2. \int_0^{\delta} \left(1 - \frac{u}{U_{\infty}}\right) dy$$

$$3. \int_0^\delta \frac{u}{U_\infty} \left(1 - \frac{u}{U_\infty}\right) dy$$

13. The differential form of continuity equation for two-dimensional flow of fluid may be written in the following form $\rho \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \rho \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = 0$

in which u and v are velocities in the x and y-direction and ρ is the density. This is valid for

- (a) compressible, steady flow
- (b) compressible, unsteady flow
- (c) incompressible, unsteady flow
- (d) incompressible, steady flow.

Sol. (d) The equation $\rho \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \rho \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = 0$ is valid for incompressible steady flow.

- 14. Water hammer in pipe lines takes place when
 - (a) fluid is flowing with high velocity
 - (b) fluid is flowing with high pressure
 - (c) flowing fluid is suddenly brought to rest by closing a valve.
 - (d) flowing fluid is brought to rest by gradually closing a valve.
- Sol. (c). Water hammer in pipe lines takes place when flowing fluid is suddenly brought to rest by closing a valve.

| ENGI | NEERING SERVICES E | XAMINATION-SOLVED PA | PERS | 987 |
|------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 15. | layer at a section 2 if from the leading edge | n from the leading edge ge will be | is 2 mm. The thickness of | the flow. The thickness of boundary of boundary layer at a section 4 m $ (d) 2 \times (2)^{1/5} \text{ mm} $ |
| Sol. | (b) Thickness of bo | oundary layer at 4 mm fro | om leading edge = $2 \times (4$ | $(2)^{1/2} = 2 \times 2^{1/2} \text{mm}$ |
| 16. | | rust of 50 N is measured | | tested in a wind tunnel on a 1:10 wind speed, then the thrust on the |

Sol. (a) Force ratio
$$= \frac{\rho_m}{\rho_p} \times \frac{L_m^2}{L_p^2} \times \frac{V_m^2}{V_p^2}; \qquad \frac{F_m}{F_p} = 1 \times \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^2 \times \left(\frac{5}{10}\right)^2$$
 or
$$\frac{50}{F_p} = \frac{1}{100} \times \frac{1}{4} \quad \text{or} \quad F_p = 50 \times 400 = 20000 \text{ N}$$

17. A hydraulic power station has the following major items in the hydraulic circuit:

- 1. Draft tube
- 2. Runner
- 3. Guide wheel
- Penstock

5. Scrol case.

The correct sequence of these items in the direction of flow is

- (a) 4, 2, 3, 1, 5
- (b) 4, 3, 2, 5, 1
- (c) 1, 2, 3, 5, 4
- (d) 1, 3, 2, 4, 5.
- Sol. (b) The sequence of various items in hydraulic plant is penstock, guide wheel, runner, scrol case, draft
- 18. For solid spheres falling vertically downwards under gravity in a viscous fluid, the terminal velocity, V_1 varies with diameter 'D' of the sphere as
 - (a) $V_1 \propto D^{1/2}$ for all diameters
- (b) $V_1 \propto D^2$ for all diameters
- (c) $V_1 \propto D^{1/2}$ for large D and $V_1 \propto D^2$ for small D
- (d) $V_1 \propto D^2$ for large D and $V_1 \propto D^{1/2}$ for small D.
- Sol. (b) Terminal velocity $V_{c} \propto D^2$ for all diameters.
- 19. In the region of the boundary layer nearest to the wall where velocity is not equal to zero, the viscous forces are.
 - (a) of the same order of magnitude as the inertial forces.
 - (b) more than inertial forces.
- (c) less than inertial forces
- (d) negligible.

- Sol. (c) Statement at (c) is correct.
- 20. The degree of reaction of a turbine is defined as the ratio of
 - (a) static pressure drop to total energy transfer
 - (b) total energy transfer to static pressure drop.
 - (c) change of velocity energy across the turbine to the total energy transfer.
 - (d) velocity energy to pressure energy.
- Sol. (a) Degree of reaction of turbine is ratio of static pressure drop to total energy transfer.
- 21. The movable wicket gates of a reaction turbine are used to
 - (a) control the flow of water passing through the turbine.
 - (b) control the pressure under which the turbine is working.
 - (c) strengthen the casing of the turbine.
- (d) reduce the size of the turbine.
- Sol. (a) The movable wicket gates of a reaction turbine are used to control the flow of water passing through the turbine.

| ,00 | | | OBJECT | IVE TYPE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 22. | Which of following are the beneficial effects of air vessel fitted to delivery side of a reciprocating p | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Constant rate of discharge can be ensured | 2. | Power consum | ption can be reduced | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3. Discharge can be increased | | Constant velocity of the piston can be ensured | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Select the correct answer using the codes give | n belo | w: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Codes: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) 1 and 4 (b) 1 and 2 | (c) | 2 and 4 | (d) 1 and 3. | | | | | | | | | |

Sol. (b) Statements 1 and 2 are correct.

23. Given that

u =velocity in the x-direction,

v = velocity in the y-direction.

a two-dimensional flow in x-y plane is irrotational if

$$(a) \ \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial v}{\partial y}$$

$$(b) \ \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial y}$$

(c)
$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial y}$$

(d)
$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial v}{\partial y}$$

Sol. (c) For irrotational flow $\frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial y}$

24. Of the possible irrotational flow functions given below, the incorrect relation is (where ψ = stream function and ϕ = velocity potential).

(a)
$$\Psi = xy$$

$$(b) \quad \psi = A(x^2 - y^2)$$

(c)
$$\phi = ur \cos \theta + \frac{u}{r} \cos \theta$$

(d)
$$\phi = \left(r - \frac{2}{r}\right) \sin \theta$$

Sol. (d) Equation at (d) is not irrotational.

25. For attaining a non-overloading characteristic in centrifugal pumps.

- (a) backward bent vanes are preferred over forward bent vanes.
- (b) forward bent vanes are preferred over backward bent vanes.
- (c) forward bent vanes are preferred over vanes radial at outlet.
- (d) vanes radial at outlet are preferred over backward vanes.

Sol. (a) Statement at (a) is correct.

26. Consider the following statements:

Cavitation in hydraulic machines occurs at the

the contraction in hydrautic machines occurs at the

1. exit of a pump 2. entry of the pump.

3. exit of a turbine.

Of these statements

(a) 1 and 2 are correct

(b) 1 and 3 are correct

(c) 1, 2 and 3 are correct

(d) 2 and 3 are correct.

Sol. (b) Cavitation in hydraulic machines occurs at exits of a pump and turbine.

27. Euler equation for water turbine is derived on the basis of

(a) conservation of mass.

(b) rate of change of linear momentum.

(c) rate of change of angular momentum

(d) rate of change of velocity.

Sol. (b) Euler equation for water turbine is derived on the basis of rate of change of linear momentum.

Directions: The following sixteen items consist of two statements, one labelled the 'Assertion A' and the other labelled the 'Reason R'. You are to examine these two statements carefully and decide if the Assertion A and the Reason R are individually true and if so, whether the Reason is a correct explanation of the Assertion. Select your answer to these items using the Codes given below and mark your answer sheet accordingly.

Codes

- (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
- (b) Both A and R are true but R is not a correct explanation of A
- (c) A is true, but R is false

(d) A is false, but R is true.

28. Assertion (a): If an alcohol and a mercury thermometer read exactly 0°C at the ice point and 100°C at the steam point and the distance between the two points is divided into 100 equal parts in both thermometers, the two thermometers will give exactly the same reading at 50°C.

Reason (R) : Temperature scales are arbitrary.

Sol. (a) Both A and R are correct and R is true explanation for A.

29. Assertion (A): The thermal efficiency of gas turbine plants is higher compared to diesel plants.

Reason (R): The mechanical efficiency of gas turbines is higher compared to diesel engines.

Sol. (d) A is false and R is true.

30. Assertion (A): A simple carburettor which is set to give a correct mixture at low air speeds will give a progressively rich mixture as the air speed is increased.

Reason (R) : As the pressure difference over the jet of a simple carburettor increases the weight of petrol discharge increases at a greater rate than does the air supply.

Sol. (a) Both AandR are true and R provides correct explanation for A.

31. Assertion (A): In the subsonic range the propulsive efficiency of a rocket is less than that of a turboiet.

Reason (R): The jet velocity of rocket is independent of forward motion.

Sol. (b) Both A and R are true but R is not correct explanation of A.

32. Assertion (A): All boilers used in power plants necessarily use forced circulation.

Reason (R) : Forced circulation increases heat transfer.

Sol. (d) Boilers of 200-250 MW used in power plants are based on natural circulation. Forced circulation increases heat transfer.

33. Assertion (A): The work required per kg of air flow / min. for axial flow compressors is lower than that for centrifigual compressor for the same pressure ratio.

Reason (R): The isentropic efficiency of axial flow compressor is much higher than that of a centrifugal compressor.

Sol. (a) Both A and R are correct and R provides right explanation for A.

34. Assertion (A): Gas turbines use very high air fuel ratio.

Reason (R) : The allowable maximum temperature at the turbine inlet is limited by available material considerations.

Sol. (b) Though A and R are true, but R is not correct reason for A.

35. Assertion (A): Addition of insulation to the inside surface of a pipe always reduces heat transfer rate and critical radius concept has no significance.

Reason (R) : If insulation is added to the inside surface, both surface resistance and internal resistance increase.

Sol. (a) A and R are correct. R is right reason for A.

36. Assertion (A): When heat is transferred from a cylinder in cross flow to an air stream, the local heat transfer coefficient at the forward stagnation point is large.

Reason (R) : Due to separation of the boundary layer eddies continuously sweep the surface close to the forward stagnation point.

Sol. (a) A and R are correct. R is right explanation for A.

37. Assertion (A): Even though dropwise condensation is more efficient, surface condensers are designed on the assumption of filmwise condensation as a matter of practice.

Reason (R): Dropwise condensation can be maintained with the use of promoters like oleic acid.

Sol. (b) A and R are true. R is not correct reason for A.

38. Assertion (a) : Heat pump used for heating is a definite advancement over the simple electric heater.

Reason (R): The heat pump is far more economical in operation than electric heater.

Sol. (a) A and R are right. R is also correct reason for A.

39. Assertion (A): In vapour compression refrigeration system throttle valve is used and not expansion cylinder.

Reason (R) : Throttling is a constant enthalpy process.

Sol. (b) A and R are true. But R is not right reasoning for A.

40. Assertion (A): Never connect a solenoid valve directly to the motor leads.

Reason (R) : The high current drawn to start the motor may drop the voltage enough to prevent the valve from opening.

Sol. (a) A and R are correct. R is also right reason for A.

41. Assertion (A): There will be a redistribution of pressure and velocity from inside of the bend to the outside while a fluid flows through a pipe bend.

Reason (R) : The spacing between stream lines will increase towards the outside wall and decrease towards the inside wall of the bend and thereby create a positive pressure gradient between outside wall to inside wall of the bend.

Sol. (a) A and R are correct. R is also right reason for A.

42. Assertion (A): Nature of the fluid flow in a pipe does not depend entirely on average velocity but is actually a function of the Reynold's number.

: Reynold's number depends not only on average velocity but also on the diameter of the Reason (R) pipe and kinematic viscosity of the fluid.

Sol. (b) Both A and R are correct but R does not provide right reason for A.

43. Assertion (A): With increase in discharge in a single stage centrifugal pump the BHP goes on increasing but beyond a certain discharge the BHP starts decreasing.

Reason (R) : Efficiency of the pump starts decreasing beyond a certain discharge.

Sol. (d) A is false and R is true.

44. Joule-Thomson coefficient is defined as

(a)
$$\left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial p}\right)_{p}$$

 $(b) \left(\frac{\partial h}{\partial p}\right)_{T} \qquad (c) \left(\frac{\partial h}{\partial T}\right)_{p}$

$$(c) \left(\frac{\partial h}{\partial T}\right)$$

Sol. (a) Joule-Thomson coefficient is $\left[\frac{\partial T}{\partial p}\right]$

45. The internal energy of a certain system is a function of temperature alone and is given by the formula E = 25 + 0.25t kJ. If this system executes a process for which the work done by it per degree temperature increase is 0.75 kN-m, the heat interaction per degree temperature increase, in kJ, is

(a) -1.00

(b) -0.50

(c) 0.50

(dD)

Sol. (d) dQ = du + dw = 0.25 + 0.75 = 1.00 kJ

46. The correct sequence of the decreasing order of the value of characteristic gas constants of the given gases is

(a) hydrogen, nitrogen, air, carbon dioxide

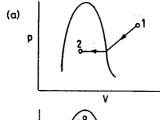
(b) carbon dioxide, hydrogen, nitrogen, air.

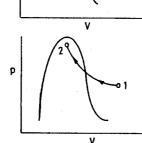
(c) air, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, hydrogen

(d) nitrogen, air, hydrogen, carbon dioxide.

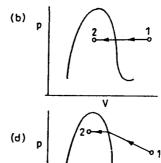
Sol. (a) The correct sequence for decreasing order of the value of characteristic gas constants is hydrogen, nitrogen, air and carbon dioxide.

47. Which one of the following p-V diagrams for steam illustrates the isothermal process undergone by superheated steam till it becomes wet?





(c)



- Sol. (d) Figure (d) illustrator the isotherm process undergone by steam till it becomes wet.
- 48. List I gives some processes of steam whereas List II gives the effects due to the processes. Match List I with List II, and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists:

List I

- A. As saturation pressure increases
- B. As saturation temperature increases
- C. As saturation pressure decreases
- D. As dryness fraction increases

| Codes: | Α | В | С | D |
|--------|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| (c) | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 |

- 1. Entropy increases.
- 2. Specific volume increases.
- 3. Enthalpy of evaporation decreases.
- 4. Saturation temperature increases.

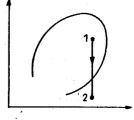
| | Α | В | С | D |
|-----|---|---|---|---|
| (b) | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| (d) | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 |

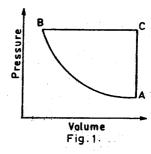
- Sol. (c) The right matching is A-4, B-3, C-1, D-2.
- 49. The given diagram shows the throttling process of a pure substance. The ordinate and abscissa are respectively
 - (a) pressure and volume

- (b) enthalpy and entropy
- (c) temperature and entropy
- (d) pressure and enthalpy.
- Sol. (d) The throttling process given in figure is on pressure-enthalpy diagram.
- 50. Consider the following statements with reference to Gas turbine cycle: 1. Regeneration increases thermal efficiency.
 - 2. Reheating decreases thermal efficiency.
 - 3. Cycle efficiency increases when maximum temperature of the cycle is increased.

Of these statements

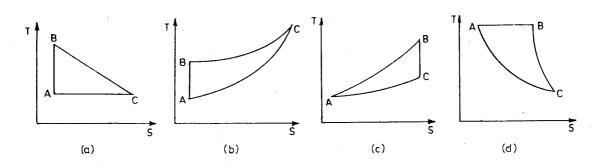
- (a) 1, 2 and 3 are correct
- (b) 2 and 3 are correct
- (c) 1 and 2 are correct
- (d) 1 and 3 are correct.
- Sol. (a) All statements are correct.
- 51. A cycle of pressure-volume diagram is shown in the given figure 1:





992

Same cycle on temperature-entropy diagram will be represented by



- Sol. (d) Figure at (d) matches with given process on P-V plane.
- 52. The mass of air required for complete combustion of unit mass of fuel can always be calculated from the formula, where C, H, O and S are in percentage.
 - (a) 0.1152C + 0.3456H

- (b) 0.1152C + 0.3456 (H 0.125 O)
- (c) 0.1152C + 0.3456 (H 0.125 O) + 0.0432S
- (d) 0.1152C + 0.3456 (H + 0.125) + 0.0432S.
- **Sol.** (c) Mass of air for complete combustion is 0.1152C + 0.3456 (H 0.125 O) + 0.0432 S.
- 53. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists:

List II (Appropriate Air-Fuel ratio) List I (Operating mode of SI engine) A. Idling 1. 12.5 B. Cold starting 2. 9.0 16.0 C. Cruising 22.0 D. Maximum power 3.0 D Codes: D 2 5 ì 2 (b) (a) 5 (d)(c)

- Sol. (d) Correct matching is A-2, B-5, C-3 D-1.
- 54. A gas engine has a swept volume of 300 cc and clearance volume of 25 cc. Its volumetric efficiency is 0.88 and mechanical efficiency is 0.90. What is the volume of the mixture taken in per stroke?
 - (a) 248 cc
- (b) 252 cc
- (c) 264 cc
- (d) 286 cc
- Sol. (c) Volumetric $\hat{\eta} = \frac{\text{Volume of mixture}}{300}$, and vol. of mixture = $300 \times 0.88 = 264 \text{ cc}$
- 55. Knocking in the SI engine decreases in which one of the following orders of combustion chamber designs?
 - (a) F head, L head, I head

(b) T head, L head, F head.

(c) I head, T head, F head

- (d) F head, I head, T head.
- Sol. (a) (a) is correct order for knocking is SI engines.
- 56. The two reference fuels used for cetane rating are
 - (a) cetane and isoocatane

(b) cetane and tetraethyl lead

(c) cetane and n-heptane

- (d) cetane and α -methyl naphthalene.
- Sol. (d) Two reference fuels for cetane rating are cetane and α -methyl naphthalene.

| 57. Match List I with List II, in respect of SI engines, | and select the correct answer by using | the codes given |
|--|--|-----------------|
| below the lists: | | |

| | L | ist I | | | List II | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|----------|---------|---------|---------|--|-------------------|------|---|---|--|--|--|
| A. High | est use | ful con | pressio | n ratio | 1. | Ignitable 1 | Ignitable mixture | | | | | | |
| B. Dope | es | | | | 2. | Knock rat | ing of fu | iels | | | | | |
| C. Limi | ting m | ixture s | trength | | 3. | Detonatio | n | | | | | | |
| D. Dela | y perio | d | - | | 4. | Chain of chemical reactions in combustion chamber. | | | | | | | |
| Codes: | Α | В | C | D | | | Α | В | C | D | | | |
| (a) | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | | (b) | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | | | |
| (c) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | | (d) | 3 | 4 | 2 | Į | | | |
| (b) Corr | (b) Correct matching is A-3, B-2, C-1, D-4. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- Sol
- 58. By higher octane number of SI fuel, it is meant that the fuel has
 - (a) higher heating value (b) higher flash point (c) lower volatility
- (d) longer ignition delay.
- Sol. (d) A fuel with higher octane number has longer ignition delay.
- 59. Which of the following factors would increase the probability of knock in the CI engines?
 - 1. Long ignition delay of fuel
- 2. Low self ignition temperature of fuel

3. Low volatility of fuel

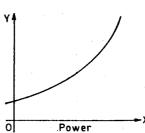
Select the correct answer using the codes given below:

Codes:

- (a) 1,2 and 3
- (b) 1 and 2
- (c) 1 and 3
- (d) 2 and 3.
- Sol. (b) Liong ignition delay and low self ignition temperature would increase the probability of knock in C.I. engines.
- 60. The curve show in the given figure is characteristic of diesel engines.

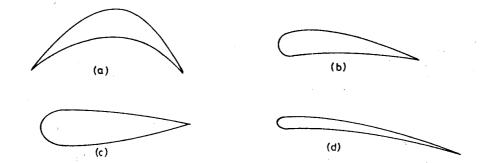
What does the Y-axis represent?

- (a) Efficiency
- (b) Specific fuel consumption
- (c) Air-fuel ratio
- (d) Total fuel consumption.
- Sol. (d) Y-axis represents total fuel consumption.
- 61. The correct sequence of the decreasing order of brake thermal efficiency of the three given basic type of IC engines is
 - (a) 4 stroke CI engine, 4 stroke SI engine, 2 stroke SI engine
 - (b) 4 stroke SI engine, 4 stroke CI engine, 2 stroke SI engine
 - (c) 4 stroke CI engine, 2 stroke SI engine, 4 stroke SI engine
 - (d) 2 stroke SI engine, 4 stroke SI engine, 4 stroke CI engine.
- Sol. (a) Correct order is as per (a).
- 62. Keeping other parameters constant brake power diesel engine can be increased by
 - (a) decreasing the density of intake air
 - (b) increasing the temperature of intake air
 - (c) increasing the pressure of intake air
 - (d) decreasing the pressure of intake air.
- Sol. (c) Brake power of diesel engine can be increased by increasing pressure of intake air.
- 63. The method of determination of indicated power of multicylinder SI engine is by the use of
 - (a) Morse test
- (b) Prony brake test (c) Motorint test
- (d) Heat balance test.
- Sol. (a) Morse test is used to determine indicated power of multidylinder S.I. engine.



| 64. | | nsider the fol | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| | 4 1 | compared to | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. | can operate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | is more fuel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | these stateme | | VIII UL 1 | ower speec | •0 | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) | 1, 2 and 3 as | re corr | ect | | | (b) | 1 and 2 | 2 are c | orrect | | | | |
| , | (c) | 2 and 3 are | correct | t . | | | (d) | 1 and 3 | 3 are c | orrect. | | | | |
| Sol | (b) | Statements | l and 2 | 2 are co | rrect. | | | | | | | | | |
| 65. | | pulsion effici | iency (| of a jet | engine is g | given b | y (wh | ere u is | flight | velocit | y and V | is jet ve | locity | relative |
| | (a) | 2u/V-u | | (b) | V + u/2u | | (c) | 2u/V | + u | | (c) | V - u/2u | ı. | |
| Sol | . (c) | Propulsive of | efficie | ncy of | of jet engir | $e = \frac{2}{V}$ | <u>u</u> + u | | | | | | r | |
| 66. | . In t | he Orsat flue | gas an | alyser, | ammonia | cal cup | rous | chloride | is use | d to abs | sorb. | | | |
| | | CO ₂ | - | | CO | • | | O_2 | | | (d)] | N ₂ . | | |
| Sol | . (b) | In orsat app | aratus, | ammo | nical curp | rous ch | loride | is used | l to ab | sorb CC |). | _ | | |
| | | ich one of the | | | • | | | | | | | actors 7 | | • |
| | | Heavy wate | | | | | | Zircon | | | | uctors . | | |
| | (c) | Cadmium a | nd ber | yllium | | | | Berylli | | | | | | |
| Sol. | (d) | Moderator i | n nucl | ear read | ctor is Ber | yllium | and h | eavy wa | ater. | | | | | |
| 68. | Wh | ich one of the | e follo | wing p | airs is not | correct | lv ma | tched? | | | | | | |
| | | Fertile mate | | | | | -, | | | | | | | |
| | | Atomic num | | | | ns. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mass defect | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| C-1 | | Cross-section | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| • | | U-233 is no | | | | | | | | ; | | | | |
| 69. | | e energy relea | ised du | | | f one a | | | um-23 | 5 in mi | llion ele | ctron vo | lts is a | about |
| ~ . | | 100 | | | 200 | | | 300 | | | (d) | 400 | | |
| Sol. | (b) | Energy relea | ased du | uring fi | ssion of U | -235 is | 200 1 | nillion e | electro | n volt. | | | | |
| 70. | Dry | flue gases w | ith a c | ompos | ition of CC | $D_2 = 10$ | .4%, | $O_2 = 9.6$ | and l | $N_2 = 80^{\circ}$ | %, indic | cate that | | |
| | | excess air is | | | | | | air is ins | | | | | | |
| Sal | | hydrogen is | _ | | | | (d) | air is jus | st suff | icient. | | | | |
| | | $O_2 = 9.6 \text{ me}$ | | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| 71. | Mai | tch List I with | | | elect the co | | | | | | | w the list | s: | |
| | | List I (Typ | - | | | | List II | (Classi | ficatio | on of bo | iler) | | | |
| | | Babcock and | | OX - | | 1. | | ced circ | ulatio | n | | | | |
| | B. | Lancashire | • | | | 2. | | tube | | | | | | |
| | D. | La-mont Cochran | | | | 3. | | ter tube | | | | | | |
| | Cod | | В | С | D | 4. | ver ! | tical | . A | В | C | ъ | | |
| * | (a) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | (b) ′ | A 2 | З | C | D | | |
| | (c) | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | , | | | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1 \ 3 | | |
| Sal | (c) | | | _ | | D 4 | | (d) | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | | |
| 241. | (U) | Correct matt | ուուուԶ յ | s m-J, | D-2, U-1, 1 | U-4. | | | | | | | | |

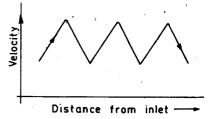
72. Which one of the following sketches represents an impulse turbine blade?



- Sol. (a) Figure at (a) is for impulse turbine blade.
- 73. The graph given in the figure represents the variation absolute velocity of steam along the length of a steam turbine.

The turbine in question is

- (a) Curtis turbine
- (b) De Leval turbine
- (c) Radial turbine
- (d) Parson's turbine.
- Sol. (d) Velocity diagram shown in figure is for Parson's turbine.



- 74. The correct sequence of the given steam turbines in the ascending order of efficiency at their design points is
 - (a) Rateau, De Laval, Parson's, Curtis
- (b) Curtis, De Laval, Rateau, Parson's.
- (c) De Laval, Curtis, Rateau, Parson's
- (d) Parson's, Curtis, Rateau, De Laval.
- Sol. (c) Ascending order for efficiency is De Laval, Curtis, Rateau, Parson's.
- 75. At which location of a converging diverging nozzle, does the shock-boundary layer interaction take place?
 - (a) Converging portion (b) Throat
- (c) Inlet
- (d) Diverging portion
- Sol. (d) Shock-boundary layer interaction takes place in diverging portion of nozzle.
- 76. The effect of friction in a steam nozzle is to
 - (a) increase velocity and increase dryness fraction
 - (b) increase velocity and decrease dryness fraction
 - (c) decrease velocity and increase dryness fraction
 - (d) decrease velocity and decrease dryness fraction.
- Sol. (c) Effect of friction in steam nozzle is to decrease velocity and increase dryness fraction.
- 77. Among other things, the poor part-load performance of De laval turbines is due to the
 - (a) formation of shock waves in the nozzle
 - (b) formation of expansion waves at the nozzle exit
 - (c) turbulent mixing at the nozzle exit
 - (d) increased profile losses in the rotor.
- Sol. (b) In De Laval turbine, at part load, pressure is reduced but velocity increases which is not fully dropped in single stage. Thus expansion waves occur at nozzle exit.

| 78. | ist I gives the various velocities in the velocity diagrams of a two-stage impulse turbine. List II gives |
|------------|---|
| | ne blade angles. Match the velocity from List I with the angle in List II and select the correct answer |
| | sing the codes given below the lists: |

List I List II A. Relative velocity of steam at inlet tip of blade 1. Nozzle angle

B. Absolute velocity of steam at inlet tip of blade 2. Relative velocity of steam at outlet tip of blade 3.

Moving blade leading edge angle Moving blade trailing edge angle

D. Absolute velocity of steam at outlet tip of blade 4.

Fixed blade leading edge angle.

Codes: 2 2 3 1 3 (a) **(b)** , 2 1 3 4 (d) 3 (c)

Sol. (c) Correct matching is A-2, B-1, C-3, D-4.

79. Which one of the following relationship between angles of fixed blades and moving blades corresponds to that of Parson's turbine?

(a) $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$

(b) $\alpha_1 = \beta_2$

(c) $\alpha_2 = \beta_2$

(d) $\beta_1 = \beta_2$

Sol. (b) For Parson's turbine $\alpha_1 = \beta_2$.

80. The following data refer to an axial flow turbine stage:

Relative velocity of steam at inlet to the rotor = 79.0 m/s., Relative velocity at the rotor exit = 152 m/s. rotor mean peripheral velocity = 68.4 m/s, work output per kg. of steam = 14100 J

What is the approximate degree of reaction?

(a) 0.9 (b) 0.8 (c) 0.7 (d) 0.6
Sol. (d) Enthalpy drop in moving blades =
$$\frac{V_{r_2}^2 - V_{r_1}^2}{2 \times 1000} = \frac{152^2 - 79^2}{2000} = \frac{231 \times 73}{2000} = 8.43 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

Degree of Reaction =
$$\frac{8.43}{14.1} = 0.597 \approx 0.6$$

81. The clearance flow between the blade tips and casing of a steam turbine is

- (a) greater in the reaction turbine than in the impulse type
- (b) greater in the impulse turbine than in the reaction type.
- (c) independent of the type of the turbine.
- (d) independent of the size of the turbine.
- Sol. (a) Clearance flow between blade tips and casing is greater in reaction turbine due to more differential pressure across stages.

82. The lines abc and cd in the given graph are known as

- (a) Wilson's line
- (b) Willan's line
- (c) S.C. line
- (d) Throttling line

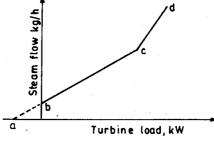
Sol. (a) is right answer.

- 83. Consider the following statements regarding the nozzle governing of steam turbines:
 - 1. Working nozzles receive steam at full pressure
 - 2. High efficiency is maintained at all loads
 - 3. Stage efficiency suffers due to partial admission
 - 4. In practice each nozzle of the first stage is governed individually.

Of these statements

(a) 1, 2 and 3 are correct (c) 1, 3 and 4 correct

- (b) 2, 3 and 4 are correct
- (d) 1, 2 and 4 are correct.



Sol. (d) Statements 1,2, and 4 are correct.

84. Consider the following statements:

- 1. Boiler mountings are mainly protective devices
- 2. Steam stop valve is an accessory
- 3. Feed water pump is an accessory

Of these statements

(a) 1, 2 and 3 are correct

(b) 1 and 2 are correct

(c) 2 and 3 are correct

(d) 3 and 1 are correct.

Sol. (c) Statements 2 and 3 are correct.

85. A large clearance volume in a reciprocating compressor results in

- (a) reduced volume flow rate
- (b) increased volume flow rate

(c) lower suction pressure

(d) lower delivery pressure.

Sol. (d) Large clearance volume in reciprocating compressor results in lower delivery pressure.

- 86. In a reciprocating air compressor the compression work per kg of air.
 - (a) increases as clearance volume increases
 - (b) decreases as clearance volume increases
 - (c) is independent of clearance volume
 - (d) increases with clearance volume only for multistage compressor.

Sol. (a) Compression work per kg. of air increases as clearance volume increases.

87. Consider the following statements:

When air is to be compressed to reasonably high pressure, it is usually carried out by a multistage compressor with an intercooler between the stages because

- 1. work supplied is saved.
- 2. weight of compressor is reduced.
- 3. more uniform torque is obtained leading to the reduction in the size of flywheel.
- 4. volumetric efficiency is increased.

Of the four statements listed above

(a) 1 alone is correct

(b) 2 and 4 are correct

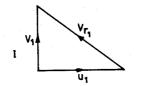
(c) 1, 2 and 3 are correct

(d) 1, 2, 3 and 4 are correct.

Sol. (a) Only statement 1 is correct.

88. The inlet and exit velocity diagrams of a turbomachine rotor are shown in the figure I and figure II respectively.

11



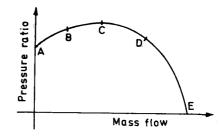
The turbomachine is

- (a) an axial compressor with radial blades
- (b) a radial compressor with radial blades.
- (c) a radial compressor with forward curved blades
- (d) an axial compressor with forward curved blades.
- Sol. (a) Velocity diagrams are for axial compressor $(u_1 = u_2)$ with radial blades $(V_1 \text{ and } V_{r_2} \text{ are perpendicular to } u_1 \text{ and } u_2)$.

- 89. In a centrifugal compressor assuming the same overall dimensions, blade inlet angle and rotational speeds, which of the following bladings will given the maximum pressure rise?
 - (a) Forward curved blades
 - (b) Backward curved blades.
 - (c) Radial blades
 - (d) All three types of bladings have the same pressure rise.
- Sol. (a) Forward curved blades give maximum pressure rise.
- 90. Under which one of the following sets of conditions will a supersonic compressor have the highest efficiency?
 - (a) Rotor inlet velocity is supersonic and exit velocity subsonic; stator inlet velocity is subsonic and exit velocity is subsonic.
 - (b) Rotor inlet velocity is supersonic and exit velocity subsonic; stator inlet velocity is supersonic and exit velocity is subsnoic.
 - (c) Rotor inlet velocity is supersonic and exit velocity supersonic; stator inlet velocity is supersonic and exit velocity is subsonic.
 - (d) Rotor inlet velocity is supersonic and exit velocity supersonic; stator inlet velocity is subsonic and exit velocity is subsonic.
- **Sol.** (c) Statement at (c) is correct.
- 91. The curve in the given figure shows the variation of theoretical pressure ratio with mass of flow rate for a compressor running at a constant speed.

The permissible operating range of the compressor is represented by the part of the curve from

- (a) A to B
- (b) B to C
- (c) B to D
- (d) D to E
- Sol. (c) Curve B to D represents permissible operating range of compressor.



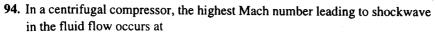
- 92. The critical value of Mach number for a subsonic airfoil is associated with sharp increase in drag due to local shock formation and its interaction with the boundary layer. A typical value of this critical Mach number is of the order of
 - (a) 0.4 to 0.5

(b) 0.75 to 0.85

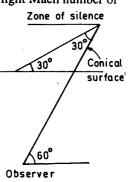
(c) 1.1 to 1.3

- (d) 1.5 to 2.0.
- Sol. (c) Critical value of mach number for a subsonic airfoil is 1.1 to 1.3.
- 93. A supersonic aircraft is ascending at an angle of 30° to the horizontal. When an observer at the ground hears its sound, the aircraft is seen at an elevation of 60° to the horizontal. The flight Mach number of the aircraft is
 - (a) $2/\sqrt{3}$
- (b) $\sqrt{3}/2$
- (c) 1/2
- (d) 2
- **Sol.** (d) Mach angle of the conical surface = 30°

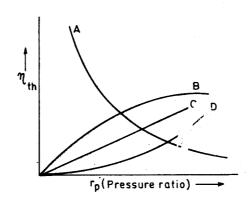
Flight mach number of aircraft = $\frac{1}{\sin \alpha} = \frac{1}{\sin 30^{\circ}} = \frac{1}{1/2} = 2$



- (a) diffuser inlet radius
- (b) diffuser outlet radius
- (c) impeller inlet radius
- (d) impeller outer radius.
- Sol. (b) (b) is right choice.



95. The given figure shows four plots A,B, C and D of thermal efficiency against pressure ratio.



The curve which represents that of a gas turbine plant using Brayton cycle (without regeneration) is the one labelled

- (a) A
- (b) B
- (c) C
- (d) D

Sol. (b) Curve B is for Brayton cycle.

96. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the cod

| 0. 1416 | ICII LI | 2f 1 M 1 | 111 T12f 1 | it and s | elect the | correct a | ınswer usın | g the co | des give | en belo | w the in | | | |
|---------|---------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|
| | | L | ist I | | | | List II | | | | | | | |
| A. | Soot | Blowe | r | | | 1. | Removal | of solids | from t | oiler d | rums | | | |
| В. | Elect | rostati | c precij | pator | | 2. | To clean t | he tube | surface | s of fly | ash | | | |
| C. | Blow | down/ | | | | 3. | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| D. | Zeol | ite | | | | 4. Air cleaning. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 5. | Water pur | ~ | | | | | | |
| Co | des: | Α | В | C | D | | 1,22 | Α | В | C | . D | | | |
| (a) | | 2 | 4 | 3 | 5 | | (b) | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | | | |
| (c) | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | | (d) | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | | | |

Sol. (d) Correct matching is A-2, B-3, C-1, D-5.

- 97. In which one of the following cases must separation of boundary tayer occur?
 - (a) dp/dx < 0
- (b) dp/dx = 0
- (c) dp/dx > 0
- (d) dp/dx > 0 and the velocity profile has a point of inflection.
- Sol. (b) Separation of boundary layer occurs when $\frac{dp}{dx} = 0$.
- 98. Water jacketed copper rod "D" m in diameter is used to carry the current. The water, which flows continuously maintains the rod temperature at T_i C during normal operation at "I" amps. The electrical resistance of the rod is known to be "R" Ω /m. If the coolant water ceased to be available and the heat removal diminished greatly, the rod would eventually melt. What is the time required for melting to occur if the melting point of the rod material is T_{mp} ? [C_p = specific heat, ρ = density of the rod material and L is the length of the rod].

(a)
$$\frac{\rho (\pi D^2/4) C_p (T_{mp} - T_i)}{I^2 R}$$

$$(b) \frac{(T_{mp}-T_i)}{nI^2R}$$

$$(c) \frac{p(T_{mp}-T_i)}{I^2}$$

(b)
$$\frac{(T_{mp} - T_i)}{pI^2R}$$
(d)
$$\frac{C_p (T_{mp} - T_i)}{I^2R}$$

Sol. (a) Correct value of time is as per (a).

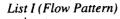
- 99. Consider following parameters:
 - 1. Temperature of the surface
 - 3. Temperature of the air in the room
- Emissivity of the surface
- Length and diameter of the pipe.
- The parameter(s) responsible for loss of heat from a hot pipe surface in a room without fans would include
- (a) 1 alone
- (b) 1 and 2
- (c) 1, 2 and 3
- (d) 1, 2, 3 and 4.

D

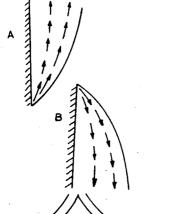
2

2

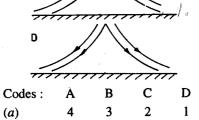
- Sol. (d) All parameters are responsible for loss of heat from a hot pipe surface.
- 100. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists:



List II (Situation)



- Heated horizontal plate
- 2. Cooled horizontal plate
- 3. Heated vertical plate
- Cooled vertical plate



- .3 4 (b) (d)
- 4 Sol. (b) Correct matching is A-3, B-4, C-2, D-1.
- 101. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists:

| I Int | |
|-------|---|
| LISI | 4 |

A. Infinite parallel planes

3

(c)

B. Completely enclosed body large compared to enclosing body (Subscript 1 for enclosed body)

2

1

C. Two rectangles with common side

- List II
- 1. ε,
- 2. $\varepsilon_1 \varepsilon_2$
- perpendicular to each other.

D. Concentric cylinders

Codes: C D 4 3 (a) 1 2

- D 2 3 **(b)**
- 2 (c)
- 3 2 (d)

Sol. (d) Correct matching is A-3, B-1, C-2, D-4.

102. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists:

List II (Definition) (Parameter) 1. hr_o/k_{fluid} A. Time constant of a thermometer of radius r_a B. Biot number for a sphere of radius r_a C. Critical thickness of insulation for a wire 3. hr_o/k_{solid}

of radius r.

4. $h_2\pi r_o l/\rho cV$

D. Nusselt number for a sphere of radius r_o Nomenclature: - h: film heat transfer coefficient, k: thermal conductivity of solid

 k_{fluid} : thermal conductivity of fluid, ρ : density, c: specific heat, V: volume, l: length.

D В C Codes: Α 4 3 2 1 **(b)** 4 3 (a) 3 2 (d)2 3 4 1 (c)

Sol. (a) Correct matching is A-4, B-3, C-2, D-1.

103. Heat pipe is widely used now-a-days because

(a) it acts as an insulator

(b) it acts as conductor and insulator

(c) it acts as a superconductor

(d) it acts as a fin.

Sol. (b) Heat pipe can be used in different ways. Insulated portion may be made of flexible tubing to permit. accommodation of different physical constraints. It can also be applied to micro-electronic circuits to maintain constant temperature.

It consists of a closed pipe lined with a wicking material and containing a condensable gas. The centre portion of pipe is insulated and its two non-insulated ends respectively serve as evaporators and condensers.

104. A counterflow shell - and - tube exchanger is used to heat water with hot exhaust gases. The water $(C_p = 4180 \text{ J/kg}^{\circ}\text{C})$ flows at a rate of 2 kg/s while the exhaust gas (1030 J/kg $^{\circ}\text{C}$) flows at the rate of 5.25 kg/s. If the heat transfer surface area is 32.5 m² and the overall heat transfer coefficient is 200 W/m² °C, what is the NTU for the heat exchanger?

(a) 1.2

(d) 8.6.

Sol. (a)
$$NTU = \frac{AU}{C_{\text{min}}} = \frac{32.5 \times 200}{1030 \times 5.25} \cong 1.2$$

105. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists:

List II List I Water cooling tower A. Regenerative heat exchanger Lungstrom air heater B. Direct contact heat exchanger C. Conduction through a cylindrical wall 3. Hyperbolic curve Logarithmic curve. D. Conduction through a spherical wall

Α D В C D A Codes: 2 3 1 2 3 (b) 4 1 (a) 4 (d)3 2 1 (c)

Sol. (b) Correct matching is A-3, B-1,. C-4, D-2.

106. Consider the following statements regarding nucleate boiling:

1. The temperature of the surface is greater than the saturation temperature of the liquid.

- Bubbles are created by the expansion of entrapped gas or vapour at small cavities in the surface.
- The temperature is greater than that of film boiling.
- The heat transfer from the surface to the liquid is greater than that in film boiling.

Of these statements

(a) 1, 2 and 4 correct

(b) 1 and 3 are correct

(c) 1, 2 and 3 are correct

- (d) 2, 3 and 4 are correct.
- Sol. (a) Statements 1,2 and 4 are correct.
- 107. In current carrying conductors, if the radius of the conductor is less than the critical radius, then addition of electrical insulation is desirable, as
 - (a) it reduces the heat loss from the conductor and thereby enables the conductor to carry a higher current.
 - (b) it increases the heat loss from the conductor and thereby enables the conductor to carry a higher current.
 - (c) it increases the thermal resistance of the insulation and thereby enables the conductor to carry a higher current.
 - (d) it reduces the thermal resistance of the insulation and thereby enables the conductor to carry a higher current.
- Sol. (a) (a) provides correct answer.
- 108. The heat flow through a composite cylinder is given by the equation: (symbols have the usual meaning)

(a)
$$Q = \frac{(T_1 - T_{n+1}) 2\pi L}{\sum_{n=1}^{n} \frac{1}{K_n} \log_e \left(\frac{r_{n+1}}{r_n}\right)}$$

(c) $Q = \frac{T_1 - T_{n+1}}{\sum_{n=1}^{n} \frac{1}{K_n} \log_e \left(\frac{r_{n+1}}{r_n}\right)}$

(b)
$$Q = \frac{4\pi (T_1 - T_{n+1})}{\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[\frac{r_{n+1} - r_n}{K_n r_n \cdot r_{n+1}} \right]}$$

(c)
$$Q = \frac{T_1 - T_{n+1}}{\frac{1}{A} \sum_{n=1}^{n=n} \left(\frac{L_n}{K_n}\right)}$$

(d)
$$Q = \frac{T_1 - T_2}{\log_e \frac{r_2}{r_1} / 2\pi KL}$$

- Sol. (a) Heat flow is as per equation (a).
- 109. Match List I (Basic components of Aqua-ammonia refrigeration system) with List II (functions of the components in the system) and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists:

- A. Generator
- 1. Dehydration.

4

- B. Analyser
- 2. Removal of vapour from strong aqua-ammonia solution
- C. Rectifier
- 3. Producing dry ammonia vapour by removing traces of water particles completely
- D. Receiver
- Storage of high pressure liquid ammonia
- Formation of liquid ammonia from high pressure vapours. **5**.

Codes: В C (a) 3 1 2

D **(b)** 2

1

- (c) 3 2
- (d) 4
- Sol. (d) Correct matching is A-2, B-1, C-3, D-4.
- 110. A condenser of a refrigeration system rejects heat at a rate of 120 kW, while its compressor consumes a power of 30 kW. The coefficient of performance of the system would be
 - (a) 1/4
- (b) 1/3
- (c) 3
- (d) 4.
- Sol. (b) Heat rejected in condensor = 120 kW; Compressor work = 30 kW;

Net refrigeration effect = 120 - 30 = 90 kW.

COP = 30/90 = 1/3

| 111 | (a) | | ır comp | pressi | on cycle | ised in wh | ich on | (<i>b</i>) | Vapo | owing rour absor | ption c | ycle. | | |
|------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| Sol | ol. (b) Waste heat can be utilised in vapour absorption cycle. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | In a (a) | ircraft, low u | air refi it weig | rigera ght pe | tion cyc | le is used of refriger altitudes | becau | se of (b) | high l | heat tran | | | nance. | |
| Sol | . (a) | (a) pro | vides (| corre | ct reason | ı . ,. | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. 3. Of (a) (c) | Lack of Dirty of these real 1,2 an 2, 3 ar | of cooling of condent asons d 4 are | ing wasser su valide valide | ater irfaces | | f a refr | 2. 4. (b) | Wate Refri | r tempe | rature b empera valid | eing hi | | ons could be |
| Sol | \cdot (b) | Reaso | ns at 1, | ,2 and | 3 are va | alid. | | | | | | | | |
| 114 | . Cor | isider tl | ne follo | wing | stateme | ents: | | | | | | | | |
| | A decrease in evaporator temperature of a vapour compression machine leads to 1. an increase in refrigerating effect 2. an increase in specific volume of vapour 3. a decrease in volumetric efficiency of compressor 4. an increase in compressor work. Of these statements (a) 1, 3 and 4 are correct (b) 1, 2 and 3 are correct (c) 2, 3 and 4 are correct (d) 2 and 4 are correct. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sol | . (a) | Staten | nents 1 | ,3 and | l 4 are co | orrect. | | | | | | | | |
| 115 | . Mai | tch List | II with | n List | II and se | elect the c | orrect | answ | er usin | ng the co | des giv | en belo | w the lis | ts: |
| | | Lis | t I (Ref | rigere | ant) | • | | List | I (Prir | ıcipal a _l | plicati | on) | | |
| | B. C. | Air Ammo Carbo Refrig | n dioxi | | | | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Cer Lar Aut | trifuga ge indi omotiv | ntact free al composition ustrial te ve air-co efrigerat | ressor s emperatendition | ystem ture ins | allation | |
| | Cod | les: | Α | В | C | D | | | | Α | В | C | D | |
| | (a) | | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | | | (b) | . 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | |
| | (c) | | 2 · | 4 | . 3 | 5 | | | (d) | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |
| Sol | (b) | Correc | t matc | hing i | s A-5, B | 3-3, C-1, I | D-2 . | | | | | | | |
| 116. | Con | sider tl | ne follo | wing | stateme | nts: | | | • | | | | | |
| Sal | 1. th 2. th 3. th Of t (a) (c) | rt, ne cons ne wet l ne wet - hese st 1 alone 1 and 1 | tant entoulb and bulb a temen e is cor 3 are co | thalpy d dry and dr ts. rect orrect | / lines ar bulb ter y-bulb to | re also con nperature emperatur | nstant ' are sa | wet b me at equal | ulb ten any co at satu 1 and | nperatur ondition | e lines ondition | | t in the p | sychrometric |
| 301. | (c) | Statem | ichts i | anu 3 | are con | CCI. | | | | | | | | |

- 117. At 100% relative humidity, the wet bulb temperature is
 - (a) more than dew point temperature
- (b) same as dew point temperature
- (c) less than dew point temperature
- (d) equal to ambient temperature.
- **Sol.** (c) (c) provides correct answer.
- 118. Two summer air-conditioning systems with non-zero by pass factor are proposed for a room with a known sensible and latent heat load. System A operates with ventilation but system B operates without ventilation. Then the
 - (a) bypass factor of system A must be less than the bypass factor of system B
 - (b) bypass factor of system A must be more than the bypass factor of system B
 - (c) apparatus dew point for system A must be lower than the apparatus dew point for system B
 - (d) apparatus dew point for system A must be higher than the apparatus dew point for system B.
- Sol. (c) (c) provides correct answer.
- 119. Evaporative aircooler is used effectively when
 - (a) dry bulb temperature is very close to the wet bulb temperature
 - (b) dry bulb temperature is high and relative humidity is high
 - (c) dry-bulb temperature is low and relative humidity is high
 - (d) dry bulb temperature is high and the relative humidity is low.
- Sol. (d) (d) is right answer.
- 120. The minimum temperature to which water can be cooled in a cooling tower is
 - (a) the dew point temperature of air
- (b) the wet bulb temperature of air.
- (c) the dry bulb temperature of air
- (d) the ambient air temperature.
- Sol. (a) Water can be cooled in a cooling tower upto dew point temperature of air.

Engineering Services Examination

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—1995

PAPER-II

| 1. | This Test Booklet contains 120 items (questions). Each item comprises four responses (answers). |
|----|--|
| | You will select the response which you want to mark on the Answer Sheet. In case you feel that there |
| | is more than one correct response, mark the response which you consider the best. In any case, |
| | choose ONLY ONE response for each item. |

| | | You have to mark all y in the Answer Sheet. | our responses ONLY o | n th | e separate Answer Sh | eet provided. See directions |
|------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| | | All items carry equal n correct responses mar | | | | pend only on the number of |
| 1. | (a) | ime study, the rating fa standard time of a job fixation of incentive |) | (b) | ne merit rating of the w normal time of a job | |
| Sol. | (b) | In time study, the rati | ng factor is applied to | dete | rmine merit rating of | the worker. |
| | (a) (b) (c) (d) | rk study is mainly aim determining the most establishing the mining developing the standa economising the mot | efficient method of pomum time of completion of method and standations involved on the page. | on of rd tip art o | f job me of a job f the worker while per | |
| Sol. | (a) | Work study is mainly | aimed at determining | the | most efficient method | of performing a job. |
| 3. | 1. 3. | nsider the following fa Adequate incentive Flexibility Higher wages | ctors : | 2. 4. 6. | Ease of administration Guaranteed basic parameters Simplicity. | |
| | incl | lude | | | | od wage incentive plan would |
| ٠. | | | (b) 2, 3, 4 and 5 | | | (d) 1, 2, 5 and 6. |
| | | Factors 2, 3, 4 and 5 | | aev | eloping a good wage | incentive plan. |
| 4. | (a) (c) | duction cost refers to p factory overheads factory, administration factory, administration | on and sales overheads | , . | factory and administ | ration overheads |
| Sol. | (b) | Production cost refer | s to prime cost plus fac | ctory | and administrative o | verheads. |
| 5. | and | a small scale industry, sales price is Rs. 30/- 300 | the fixed cost per mor per piece. The break- (b) 460 | even | Rs. 5000/ The varia production per montl 500 | ble cost per product is Rs.20/ n will be (d) 10000 |
| Sol. | (c) | Break even production | on per month is 500. | | | |
| 6. | | ich one of the following. Time series analysis | ng methods can be use | | forecasting the sales Jury of Executive O | potential of a new product? |

(d) Direct Survey method.

(c) Sales Force Composite method

| 1006 | OBJECTIVE TYPE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS |
|---|--|
| Sol. (d) Direct survey method can be used for for | ecasting the sales potential of a new product |
| 7. Which of the following charts are used for pla1. Operation process chart3. Correlation chart | • * |
| Select the correct answer using the codes give | |
| Codes: | on octow . |
| (a) 1, 2, 3 and 4 (b) 1, 2 and 4 | (c) 1, 3 and 4 (d) 2 and 3. |
| Sol. (b) Charts at 1, 2 and 4 are used for plant lay | • |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | or selective control in inventory management is done by |
| arranging items in the decreasing order of | or concern to come in an enterty management is done by |
| (a) total inventory costs | (b) item value |
| (c) annual usage value | (d) item demand. |
| Sol. (a) Answer at (a) is correct. | |
| 9. In manufacturing management, the term "Des | patching" is used to describe |
| (a) despatch of sales order | (b) despatch of factory mail |
| (c) despatch of finished product to the user | |
| Sol. (d) Dispatching is used to dispatch work order | ers through shop floor. |
| 10. Which of the following factors are to be consi | dered for production scheduling? |
| 1. Sales forecast | 2. Component design |
| 3. Route sheet | 4. Time standards. |
| Select the correct answer using the codes give | en below: |
| Codes: | |
| (a) 1, 2 and 3 (b) 1, 2 and 4 | (c) 1, 3 and 4 (d) 2, 3 and 4. |
| Sol. (d) Factors at 2, 3 and 4 are to be considered | for production seheduling. |
| 11. Consider the following statements: | |
| 1. ABC analysis is based on Pareto's principle. | 2. FIFO and LIFO policies can be used for material |
| 2 Cimulatian and be used to | valuation in materials management. |
| Simulation can be used for inventory control. | 4. EOQ (Economic Order Quantity) formula ignores |
| | variations in demand pattern. |
| Of these statements | (1) 1 12 |
| (a) 1 alone is correct(c) 2, 3 and 4 are correct. | (b) 1 and 3 are correct |
| Sol. (d) All four statements are correct. | (d) 1, 2, 3 and 4 are correct. |
| | |
| is called | nded from a hook at the end of a retractable chain or cable |
| (a) hoist (b) jib crane | (c) chain conveyor (d) elevator. |
| Sol. (a) Hoist is right answer. | (c) chain conveyor (a) elevator. |
| | |
| 13. Match List I with List II and select the correct | - |
| List I (O.R. techniques) | List II (Application) |
| A. Linear programming | 1. Warehouse location decision. |
| B. TransportationC. Assignment | Machine allocation decision. Product mix decision. |
| D. Queueing theory | 4. Project management decision |
| Karaning arrows | 5. Number of servers decision. |
| | The state of the s |

| ENGINEERING S | SERVICE | SEXA | MINATIO | ON-SOLVE | D PAPERS | | | | | | 1007 |
|------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------------|-----------|
| Codes: | A | В | C | D | | | Α | В | С | D | |
| (a) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | - | (b) | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | |
| (c) | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | (d) | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | |
| Sol. (a) Corr | ect mate | hing i | is A-1, I | 3-2, C-3 a | nd D-5. | | | | | | |
| 14. In invent | ory cont | rol the | eory, the | economi | c order qua | ntity (E | i (.O.O.) | s | | | |
| (a) avera | age level | l of in | | | • | • ` | ν, | | | • | |
| (b) optin | | | l* 4 1. | | | | | | | | • |
| (c) for si (d) capa | ze corre | spond warel | iing to o house | reak-even | analysis. | | | | | | |
| Sol. (b) In in | - | | | the econ | omic order | quantit | v is opti | mum la | nt size | | |
| 15. Match Li | | | | | | - | - | | | w the lists: | |
| | Lis | | i und se | neet the ct | moet answ | List | | ics give | ii belo | w the lists . | |
| A. Lines | | | ng | | 1. | Ritchi | | | | | |
| | ynamic programming | | | | | Dantz | | | | | |
| C. 'C' p | | | | | 3. | Bell. | Ü | | | | |
| D. Integ | er progr | ammi | ng | | 4. | Gomo | огу | | | | |
| Codes: | Α | В | C | D | | | Α | В | C | D ₁ | |
| (a) | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | | (b) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| (c) | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | | (d) | 2 ⁻ | 3 | 4 | 1 | |
| Sol. (c) Corre | ect matc | hing i | s A-2, E | 3-3, C-1, I |)-4 . | | | | | • | |
| 16. The solut | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | exactly $(m + n - 1)$ allocations more than $(m + n - 1)$ allocations | | | | | (b) fewer than $(m+n-1)$ allocations (d) $(m \times n)$ allocations. | | | | | |
| | - | | · 1) allo | cations | (a) | $(m \times r)$ | i) alloca | tions. | | | |
| Sol. (b) (b) is | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. In value e | | | portant | considera | | | marimi | ention | | | |
| ` ' | function concept | | | | | (b) profit maximisation.(d) customer satisfaction. | | | | | |
| Sol. (d) In va | | • | g impo | rtant consi | ` ′ | | | | | n. | |
| 18. In a comp | - | | | | | - | | | | | e user is |
| referred to | | | | | | | 0 00 | | 0011 | -paror uno ti | 4501 15 |
| (a) interf | acing | | | | (b) | batch | processi | ng | | | |

- So
- 1
 - (a) interfacing

(b) batch processing

(c) decision application

- (d) real-time application.
- Sol. (d) 'Real time application' is right choice.
- 19. Which one of the following software packages is used for plant layout?
 - (a) SIMSCRIPT
- (b) DYNAMO
- (c) CRAFT
- (d) MRP.

Sol. (c) CRAFT software is used for plant layout.

Directions: The following fourteen items consist of two statements, one labelled the 'Assertion A' and the other labelled the 'Reason R'. You are to examine these two statements carefully and decide if the Assertion A and the Reason R are individually true and if so, whether the Reason is a correct explanation of the Assertion. Select your answer to these items using the codes given below and mark your answer sheet accordingly.

Codes:

- (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
- (b) Both A and R are true but R is not a correct explanation of A.
- (c) A is true but R is false
- (d) A is false but R is true.

- 20. Assertion (A): The elements of higher pairs must be force closed.
 - Reason (R) : This is required in order to provide completely constrained motion.
- Sol. (a) Elements of higher pairs must be force closed to provide completely constrained motion.
- 21. Assertion (A): Crossed helical gears for skew shafts are not used to transmit heavy loads.
 - Reason (R) : The gears have a point contact, and hence are not considered strong.
- Sol. (a) Crossed helical gears for skew shafts are not used to transmit heavy loads because gears have point contact and are not strong.
- 22. Assertion (A): In equilibrium position, the journal inside a journal bearing remains floating on the oil film.
 - Reason (R): In a journal bearing, the load on the bearing is perpendicular to the axis of the journal.
- Sol. (b) Both A and R are true but R is not correct explanation for A.
- 23. Assertion (A): Two concentric helical springs used to provide greater spring force are wound in opposite directions.
 - Reason (R) : The winding in opposite directions in the case of helical springs prevents buckling.
- Sol. (a) Two concentric helical springs used to provide greater spring force are wound in opposite direction to prevent buckling.
- 24. Assertion (A): Circular shafts made of brittle material fail along a helicoidal surface inclined at 45 deg. to the axis (artery point) when subjected to twisting moment.
 - Reason (R) : The state of pure shear caused by torsion of the shaft is equivalent to one of tension at 45 deg. to the shaft axis and equal compression in the perpendicular direction.
- Sol. (a) Both A and R are true and R is correct explanation for A.
- 25. Assertion (A): In an I-section beam subjected to concentrated loads, the shearing force at any section of the beam is resisted mainly by the web portion.
 - Reason (R) : Average value of the shearing stress in the web is equal to the value of shearing stress in the flange.
- Sol. (c) A is true but R is false.
- 26. Assertion (A): Non-ferrous materials are best machined with diamond tools.
 - Reason (R) : Diamond tools are suitable for high speed machining.
- Sol. (d) A is false and R is true.
- 27. Assertion (A): A chip breaker is employed to improve the machinability of brass.
 - Reason (R): A chip breaker facilitates the curling and breakage of long continuous chips.
- **Sol.** (a) Chip breaker is employed to improve machinability of brass as it facilitates the curling and breakage of long continuous chips.
- 28. Assertion (A): Up milling or climb milling is commonly used for machining castings and forgings.
 - Reason (R) : Up milling can be done on universal milling machines.
- Sol. (d) A is false but R is true.
- 29. Assertion (A): Aluminium alloys are cast in hot chamber die casting machine.
 - Reason (R) : Aluminium alloys require high melting when compared to zinc alloys.
- Sol. (a) Aluminium alloys are cast in hot chamber die casting machine because of high melting temperature.

30. Assertion (A): In a Swiss - type automatic lathe, the turret is given longitudinal feed for each tool in a specific order with suitable indexing.

Reason (R) : A turret is a multiple tool holder to facilitate machining with each tool by indexing without the need to change the tools.

Sol. (b) Both Aand R are true, but R does not provide correct explanation for A.

31. Assertion (A): An aluminium alloy with 11 % silicon is used for making engine-pistons by dic easting technique.

Reason (R) : Aluminium has low density and addition of silicon improves its fluidity and therefore its castability.

Sol. (a) Both are true and R is correct explanation for A.

32. Assertion (A): Product layout is more amenable to automation than process layout.

Reason (R) : The work to be performed on the product is the determining factor in the positioning of the manufacturing equipment in product layout.

Sol. (a) Both are true and R is correct explanation for A.

33. Assertion (A): In a queueing model, the assumption of exponential distribution with only one parameter family for service times is found to be unduly restrictive.

Reason (R) : This is partly because the exponential distribution has the property that smaller service times are inherently less probable than larger service times.

Sol. (a) Both are true and R is correct explanation for A.

34. A round bar A passes through the cylindrical hole in B as shown in the given figure. Which one of the following statements is correct in this regard?

(a) The two links shown form a kinematic pair.

(b) The pair is completely constrained.

(c) The pair has incomplete constraint.

(d) The pair is successfully constrained.

Sol. (b) The pair in the figure is completely constrained.

35. The instantaneous centre of rotation of a rigid thin disc rolling on a plane rigid surface is located at

(a) the centre of the disc.

(b) an infinite distance on the plane surface.

(c) the point of contact.

(d) the point on the circumference situated vertically opposite to the contact point.

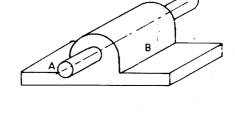
36. The directions of Coriolis component of acceleration, $2\omega V$, of the slider A with respect to the coincident point B is shown in figures 1, 2, 3 and 4.

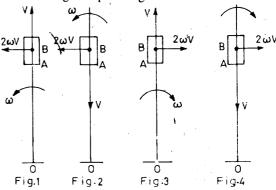
Directions shown by figures

(a) 2 and 4 are wrong (b) 1 and 2 are wrong

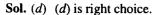
(c) 1 and 3 are wrong (d) 2 and 3 are wrong.

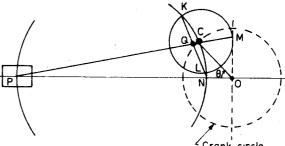
Sol. (a) Directions of coriolis component shown in figure 2 and 4 are wrong.





- 37. Klein's construction for determining the acceleration of piston P is shown in the given figure. When Ncoincides with
 - (a) acceleration of piston is zero and its velocity is zero.
 - (b) acceleration is maximum and velocity is maximum.
 - (c) acceleration is maximum and velocity is
 - (d) acceleration is zero and velocity is maximum.

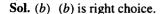


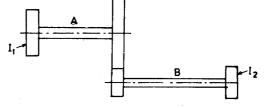


38. A torsional system with discs of moment of inertia I_1 and I_2 , shown in the given figure, is gear driven such that the ratio of the speed of shaft B to shaft

A is 'n'. Neglecting the inertia of gears, the equivalent inertia of disc on B at the speed of shaft A is equal to

- (a) nI_2
- $(b) n^2 I_2$
- (c) I_2/n^2
- (d) I_2/n





- 39. Which one of the following pairs is not correctly matched?
 - (a) Positive drive . . . Belt drive
 - (b) High velocity ratio Worm gearing
 - (c) To connect non-parallel and non- intersecting shafts . . . Spiral gearing.
 - (d) Diminished noise and smooth operation . . . Helical gears.
- Sol. (a) First pair is rightly matched.
- 40. Consider the following expressions for a spur gear:
 - 1. Addendum = $1/p_d$
 - 2. Clearance = $p_c/20$
 - 3. Centre distance for internal gears = $T_1 + T_2/2P_d$
 - 4. Dedendum = $1.157 p / \pi$

Of these expressions

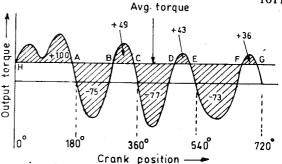
- (a) 1, 2, 3 and 4 are correct
- (b) 1 and 2 are correct

(c) 1, 2 and 3 are correct

- (d) 1, 2 and 4 are correct.
- Sol. (d) Babbit lining is used on brass / bronze bearing to increase wear resistance.
- 41. Babbit lining is used on brass/bronze bearings to
 - (a) increase bearing resistance
 - (b) increase compressive strength
 - (c) provide antifriction properties
 - (d) increase wear resistance.
- 42. In an oil-lubricated journal bearing, coefficient of friction between the journal and the bearing.

 - (a) remains constant at all speeds. (b) is minimum at zero speed and increases monotonically with increase in speed.
 - (c) is maximum at zero speed and decreases monotonically with increase in speed.
 - (d) becomes minimum at an optimum speed and then increases with further increase in speed.
- **Sol.** (d) (d) is right choice.

43. The given figure shows the output torque plotted against crank positions for a single cylinder four-stroke-cycle engine. The areas lying above the zero-torque line represent positive work and the areas below represent negative work. The engine drives a machine which offers a resisting torque equal to the average torque. The relative magnitudes of the hatched areas are given by the numbers (in the areas) as shown:



During the cycle, the minimum speed occurs in the engine at

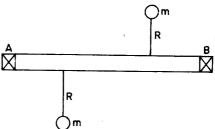
- (a) B
- (b) D
- (c) H
- (d) F

Sol. (d) Minimum speed occurs at point where cumulative torque is least, i.e. -23 at F.

- 44. For a spring controlled governor to be stable, the controlling force (F) is related to the radius (r) by the equation.
 - (a) F = ar b
- (b) F = ar + b
- (c) F=ar
- (d) F=a/r +b.

Sol. (a) F = ar - b for stable governor.

- **45.** A rotor supported at A and B, carries two masses as shown in the given figure. The rotor is
 - (a) dynamically balanced
 - (b) statically balanced
 - (c) statically and dynamically balanced
 - (d) not balanced.
- **Sol.** (d) The rotor in given figure is not balanced because couple formed is not taken care of.



46. The equation of free vibrations of a system is $\ddot{X} + 36\pi^2$, X = 0. Its natural frequency is

- (a) 6 Hz
- (b) $3\pi Hz$
- (c) 3 Hz
- (d) 6π Hz.

Sol. (d) Natural frequency $\sqrt{36\pi^2/1} = 6\pi$

- 47. Which of the following methods can be used to determine the damping of machine element?
 - 1. Logarithmic method

2. Band-width method

3. Rayleigh method

4. Holzer method.

Select the correct answer using the codes given below:

Codes :

- (a) 1 and 3
- (b) 1 and 2
- (c) 3 and 4
- (d) 1, 3 and 4.

Sol. (b) Methods at 1 and 2 are used.

- 48. If $\omega/\omega_n = \sqrt{2}$, where ω is the frequency of excitation and ω_n is the natural frequency of vibrations, then the transmissibility of vibrations will be
 - (a) 0.5
- (b) 1.0
- (c) 1
- (d) 2.0.

Sol. (b) Transmissibility of vibration is 1 when $\omega/\omega_n = \sqrt{2}$.

- 49. A slender shaft supported on two bearings at its ends carries a disc with an eccentricity e from the axis of rotation. The critical speed of the shaft is N. If the disc is replaced by a second one of same weight but mounted with an eccentricity 2e, critical speed of the shaft in the second case is
 - (a) 1/2N
- (b) $1/\sqrt{2} N$
- (c) N
- (d) 2N.

Sol. (b) (b) is right answer.

50. For the spring-mass system shown in the figure 1, the frequency of vibration is N. What will be the frequency when one more similar spring is added in series, as shown in figure 2?



(b) $N/\sqrt{2}$

(c) $\sqrt{2}/N$

(d) 2N.

Sol. (b) (b) is right answer.

51. Which one of the following is true for involute gears?

- (a) Interference is inherently absent
- (b) Variation in centre distance of shafts increases radial force
- (c) A convex flank is always in contact with concave flank
- (d) Pressure angle is constant throughout the teeth engagement.

Sol. (d) For involute gears, the pressure angle is constant throughout the teeth engagement.

- 52. The gear train usually employed in clocks is a
 - (a) reverted gear train (b) simple gear train
 - (c) sun and planet gear (d) differential gear.
- Sol. (b) Reverted gear train is used in clocks.
- 53. The load cup of a screw jack is made separate from the head of the spindle to
 - (a) enhance the load carrying capacity of the jack
 - (b) reduce the effort needed for lifting the working load
 - (c) reduce the value of frictional torque required to be countered for lifting the load
 - (d) prevent the rotation of load being lifted.
- Sol. (d) Load cup prevents the rotating of load.
- 54. A bolt of uniform strength can be developed by
 - (a) keeping the core diameter of threads equal to the diameter of unthreaded portion of the bolt
 - (b) keeping the core diameter smaller than the diameter of the unthreaded portion
 - (c) keeping the nominal diameter of threads equal the diameter of unthreaded portion of the bolt
 - (d) one end fixed and the other end free.

Sol. (a) A bolt of uniform strength can be developed by keeping core diameter equal to diameter at unthreaded portion.

55. While designing a screw in a screw jack against buckling failure, the end conditions for the screw are taken as

(a) both the ends fixed

(b) both the ends hinged

(c) one end fixed and other end hinged

(d) one end fixed and the other end free.

Sol. (d) (d) is right choice.

56. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists:

(Different types of detachable joints)

(Specific use of these detachable joints).

A. Cotter joint

B. Knuckle joint

C. Suspension link joint

D. Turn buckle (adjustable joint).

В Ċ Codes: 3 1

(a) (c)

3 2 1

D 1

3

2 (b) (d)

Cross-head of a steam engine.

Sol. (b) Correct matching is A-4, B-3, C-2, D-1.

List II

Suspension bridges

Tie rod of a wall crane

Diagonal stays in boiler

| 57 | ۸ . | | | | _ | | | • | 101 |
|----------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 57. | ot s | pur gear transmitti stresses developed i | ng pow in the k | er is connected ey is /are. | | | | ılar section | i. The type (s |
| | | shear stress alone both shear and be | aring st | resses | | bearing stress al shearing, bearin | | ding stress | ses. |
| Sol. | (<i>c</i>) | Key develops both | h shear | and bearing stre | | | | | |
| 58. | The | e permissible stress e allowable shearin 22.5 kN | g load o | ed weld is 100 N on weldment per 15.0 kN | r cm le | The fillet weld had not need to be the weld in 10.6 kN | s | g lengths of | f 15 mm each |
| Sol. | (c) | Load allowed = 10 | 00×0.3 | $707 \times 10 \times 15 =$ | | | () | | |
| 59. | Sou 1. | rces of power loss Friction between teeth. | in a cha chain | ain drive are giv and sprocket | | ow: Overcoming the | chain stif | fness. | |
| | 3. | Overcoming the fr | iction i | n shaft bearing. | 4. | Frictional resista air or lubricant. | ance to th | e motion o | of the chain in |
| | Γhe | correct sequence of | of desce | ending order of p | power l | oss due to these s | ources is | | |
| | (a) | 1, 2, 3, 4 | <i>(b)</i> | 1, 2, 4, 3 | (c) | 2, 1, 3, 4 | | 2, 1, 4, 3. | |
| Sol. | (a) | Power loss in desc | ending | order takes plac | ce as 1, | 2 3 and4. | | | |
| 60. | hav: | en figure shows a fling a coefficient of placements θ_1 and | viscous | damping c . If at | any in | of torsional stiffn stant the left and ri | ess K cou ght ends o | pled to a vi of this shaft | scous dampe t have angula |
| | tran | sfer function, θ_2/θ | | | | | | | |
| | | K | <i>(</i> 1) | 1. | | • | 니근 | | |
| | (a) | $\frac{K}{K+c}$ | (b) | $\frac{1+\frac{c}{c}}{1+\frac{c}{c}}$ | | V | ĺ | | |
| | | | (b) | $\frac{1 + \frac{c}{K} s}{1 + \frac{c}{K} s}$ |) | K | | | |
| | | $\frac{1}{1 + \frac{K}{c} s}$ | (b) | $\frac{1}{1 + \frac{c}{K}s}$ $1 + \frac{K}{c}s.$ | $\frac{1}{\theta_1}$ | K | | | Θ_2 |
| | (c) | | | - | 91 | K | | | $\partial_{\mathbf{z}}$ |
| Sol. | (c) (b) Com 1. | $\frac{1}{1 + \frac{K}{c} s}$ (b) is right transfers as ider the following Tensile failure | r functi g design | on. | 91 : | K Bearing failure | 4. | Shearing | \bigcap_{Θ_2} failure. |
| Sol. | (c) (b) Con 1. 5. | $\frac{1}{1 + \frac{K}{c} s}$ (b) is right transfermation as ider the following Tensile failure Bending failure | r functi g desigr 2. | on. considerations Creep failure | 3. | | | | \bigcap_{Θ_2} |
| Sol. | (c) (b) Com 1. 5. | $\frac{1}{1 + \frac{K}{c} s}$ (b) is right transfermation as ider the following Tensile failure Bending failure design of the pin of | r functi g design 2. | on. considerations Creep failure ker arm of an I.C | 3. C. engi | ne is based on | 4. | Shearing | |
| Sol. 61. | (c) (b) Com 1. 5. The (a) | $\frac{1}{1 + \frac{K}{c} s}$ (b) is right transfermation asider the following Tensile failure Bending failure design of the pin of 1, 2 and 4 | r functi g design 2. of a rock (b) | on. I considerations Creep failure ker arm of an I.0 1, 3 and 4 | 3. C. enging (c) | ne is based on 2, 3 and 5 | 4. (<i>d</i>) | Shearing 3, 4 and 5 | 5. |
| Sol. 61. Sol. | (c) (b) Con 1. 5. The (a) (d) | $\frac{1}{1 + \frac{K}{c} s}$ (b) is right transfermation as ider the following Tensile failure Bending failure design of the pin of 1, 2 and 4 Design of pin of a | r functi g design 2. of a rock (b) | on. I considerations Creep failure ker arm of an I.C. 1, 3 and 4 arm of an I.C. e | 3. C. engine i | ne is based on 2, 3 and 5 s based on bearin | 4. (d) g, shearir | Shearing 3, 4 and 5 | 5. |
| Sol. 61. | (c) (b) Con 1. 5. The (d) Whi (a) (b) (c) | $\frac{1}{1 + \frac{K}{c} s}$ (b) is right transfermation asider the following Tensile failure Bending failure design of the pin of 1, 2 and 4 | r functi g design 2. of a rock (b) rocker wing loonly only g mome | on. I considerations Creep failure ker arm of an I.C. 1, 3 and 4 arm of an I.C. e padings is consident and torsion | 3. C. engine (c) engine i | ne is based on 2, 3 and 5 s based on bearin or design of axles | 4. (d) g, shearin | Shearing 3, 4 and 5 | 5. |
| Sol. 61. Sol. 62. | (c) (b) Con 1. 5. The (a) (d) Whi (a) (b) (c) (d) | $\frac{1}{1 + \frac{K}{c}s}$ (b) is right transferms as ider the following Tensile failure Bending failure design of the pin of 1, 2 and 4 Design of pin of a faich one of the follom Bending moment Twisting moment Combined bending | of a rocker wing loonly g momon for bender | on. I considerations Creep failure ker arm of an I.C. 1, 3 and 4 arm of an I.C. e badings is considerated and torsion ing moment, two | 3. C. enging (c) engine independent for the control of the control | ne is based on 2, 3 and 5 s based on bearin or design of axles | 4. (d) g, shearir? | Shearing 3, 4 and 5 | 5. |
| Sol. 62. | (c) (b) Con 1. 5. The (a) (b) (c) (d) (c) Ren | $\frac{1}{1 + \frac{K}{c}s}$ (b) is right transferable following Tensile failure Bending failure design of the pin of 1, 2 and 4 Design of pin of a fich one of the folloment of the following the fol | of a rocker wing loonly g mome of bender | on. I considerations Creep failure ker arm of an I.C. 1, 3 and 4 arm of an I.C. e badings is considered ent and torsion ing moment, twe ent and torsion a | 3. C. engine (c) engine idered for | ne is based on 2, 3 and 5 s based on bearin or design of axles moment and axial | 4. (d) g, shearing? thrust. axles. | Shearing 3, 4 and 5 | 5. ding failures |
| Sol. 61. Sol. 62. | (c) (b) Con 1. 5. The (a) (b) (c) (d) (c) Ren kno | $\frac{1}{1 + \frac{K}{c} s}$ (b) is right transferable following Tensile failure Bending failure design of the pin of the pin of the pin of the folloment of the following the followin | r function design a rock (b) rocker wing locally only g mome of bend g mome icles from the control of the contr | on. I considerations Creep failure ker arm of an I.C. 1, 3 and 4 arm of an I.C. e badings is considered ent and torsion ing moment, twe ent and torsion a | 3. C. engine (c) engine i dered for existing rare consortare consortare | ne is based on 2, 3 and 5 s based on bearin or design of axles moment and axial | 4. (d) g, shearin ? thrust. axles. ing is a k | Shearing 3, 4 and 5 | 5. ding failures |

A. High temperature service.B. High loadC. No lubricationD. Bushings

| 1014 | • | | | | | | | | | OBJEC | TIVE TY | PE QUE | STIONS AN | ID ANSWERS |
|------|-----|----------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 64. | | | | | | | | fluct | uating | loads w | ith the s | ame fa | ctor of safe | ety yield the |
| | | | | | nates w | hen usinį | g | 41. | . . | | .• | | | |
| | | Gerbe Goods | | | | | | | | rberg rel of the al | | | | |
| Sal | | | | | | | | (<i>a</i>) | none | or the at | oove. | | | |
| | | (b) is | - | | | | | , | | | | | | |
| 65. | Mai | ich Lis | | | i and so | elect the | correct a | insw | er usın | - | des giv | en belo | w the lists | : |
| | | | | st I | | | | | | List II | | | | |
| | | Crank | | | | | | 1. | | | | | | mits torque. |
| | В. | Wire | snart | | | | | 2. | | | | | | ere it is not veen them. |
| | C. | Axle | • | | | | | 3. | - | | | _ | rotary mo | |
| | | Plain | shaft | | | | | 4. | | orts only | | | - | |
| | Coc | les : | Α | В | С | D | | | | Α | В | C | D | |
| | (a) | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | | | (b) | 4 | 2 | 3 | . 1 | |
| | (c) | | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | | | (d) | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | |
| Sol. | (a) | Corre | ct mate | ching i | s A-3, l | B-2, C-1, | D-4. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | nsw | er usin | g the co | des give | en belo | w the lists | : |
| | | | | rminol | | | | | | Relevani | - | | | |
| | A. | Interfe | erence | | | | 1. | Ar | of ap | proach, a | arc of re | ecess, c | ircular pit | ch. |
| | B. | Dynar | nic loa | ad on to | ooth | | | Le | wis equ | uation. | | | _ | |
| | C. | Static | | | | | | | | number | | | nion. | |
| | | Contra | | | _ | _ | 4. | Ina | ccurac | ies in to | - | | _ | |
| | | des : | A | В | C | D | | | | A | В | C | D | |
| | (a) | | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | | | (b) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| ٠. | (c) | _ | • | 3 | 2 | 1 | ~ . | | (d) | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | |
| | | | | _ | | B-4, C-2, | | | | | | | | |
| 67. | Mai | | | | | elect the | correct a | insw | | - | _ | en belo | w the lists | : |
| | | | List I | (Name |) | | | | Lis | st II (Typ | e) | | | |
| | | Oldha | | | | | • | 1. | | | | | of rigid ty | |
| | | Flang | | | _ | | | 2. | | | | | nd is adjus | |
| | C. | Unive | rsai co | oupling | 5 | | | 3. | | during r | | | igages and | disengages |
| | D. | Friction | on cou | pling | | | | 4. | | | | | afts, longi | tudinal and |
| | | | | | | | | | | lar shifts | | | , 0 | |
| | Coc | des : | Α | В | C | D | | | | Α | . B | C | D | |
| | (a) | | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | | | (b) | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | |
| | (c) | | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | | | (d) | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | |
| Sol. | (a) | Corre | ct mate | ching i | s A-2, l | B-1, C-4, | D-3. | | | | | | | |
| 68. | Ma | tch Lis | t I witl | h List I | I and se | elect the | correct a | answ | er usin | g the co | de give | n below | the lists: | |
| | | | | auirem | | | | | | st II (Tvr | _ | | | |

1. Teflon bearing.

Carbon bearing
 Hydrodynamic bearing
 Sleeve bearing

| Codes: | A | В | C | D | | Α | В | C | D |
|--------|---|---|---|---|------------|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | (b) | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| (c) | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | (d) | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 |

Sol. (d) Correct matching is A-2, B-3, C-1, D-4.

- 69. In the calculation of induced shear stress in helical springs, the Wahl's correction factor is used to take care of
 - (a) combined effect of transverse shear stress and bending stress in the wire.
 - (b) combined effect of bending stress and curvature of the wire.
 - (c) combined effect of transverse shear stress and curvature of the wire.
 - (d) combined effect of torsional shear stress and transverse shear stress in the wire.
- **Sol.** (c) Wahl's factor is used to take care of (c).
- 70. Hoop stress and longitudinal stress in a boiler shell under internal pressure are 100 MN/m² and 50 MN/m² respectively. Young's modulus of elasticity and Poisson's ratio of the shell material are 200 GN/m² and 0.3 respectively. The hoop strain in boiler shell is
 - (a) 0.425×10^{-3}
- (b) 0.5×10^{-3}
- (c) 0.585×10^{-3}
- (d) 0.75×10^{-3}

Sol. (a)
$$100 = \frac{pd}{2t}$$
, Hoop strain $= \frac{1}{E} \left(f_h - \frac{1}{m} f_e \right) = \frac{1}{200 \times 1000} \left[100 - 0.3 \times 50 \right] = \frac{85}{200} \times 10^{-3} = 0.425 \times 10^{-3}$

- 71. The stretch in a steel rod of circular section, having a length 'l' subjected to a tensile load 'P' and tapering uniformly from a diameter d_1 at one end to a diameter d_2 at the other end, is given
 - (a) $P \cdot l/4 Ed_1 \cdot d_2$
- (b) $Pl \cdot \pi/E \cdot d_1 \cdot d_2$ (c) $Pl/4E (d_1 \cdot d_2)$
- (d) $4P \cdot l/\pi \cdot E \cdot d_1 \cdot d_2$

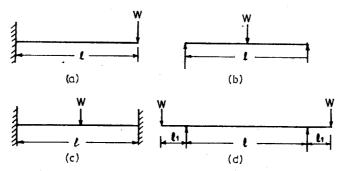
- **Sol.** (d) (d) is right answer.
- 72. The total extension of the bar loaded as shown in the figure is

A =area of cross-section

E =modulus of elasticity

- (a) $10 \times 30/AE$
- (b) $26 \times 10/AE$
- (c) $9 \times 30/AE$
- (d) $30 \times 22/AE$.
- **Sol.** (c) Net load is [(10-3) + (-3-2) + (9-2)] = 9; : Extension = $9 \times 30/AE$
- 73. If Poisson's ratio for a material is 0.5, then the elastic modulus for the material is
 - (a) three times its shear modulus
- (b) for times its shear modulus
- (c) equal to its shear modulus
- (d) indeterminate.

- Sol. (a) (a) is right choice.
- 74. Constant bending moment over span "I" will occur in



Sol. (c) (c) is right choice.

200 kg

75. The given figure shows a beam BC simply supported at C and hinged at B (free end) of a cantilever AB. The beam and the cantilever carry forces of 100 kg and 200 kg respectively.

The bending moment at B is

- (a) zero.
- (b) 100 kg-m
- (c) 150 kg-m
- (d) 200 kg-m.

Sol. (a) BM at B is zero.

76. A rectangular section beam subjected to a bending moment *M* varying along its length is required to develop same maximum bending stress at any cross-section. If the depth of the section is constant, then its width will vary as

- (a) \dot{M}
- (b) \sqrt{M}
- (c) M^2
- (d) 1/M

Sol. (a) Width will vary proportional to M.

77. Consider the following statements:

If at a section distant from one of the ends of the beam, M represents the bending moment, V the shear force and w the intensity of loading, then

- 1. dM/dx = V
- 2. dV/dx = w.
- 3. dw/dx = y (the deflection of the beam at the section)

Of these statements

(a) 1 and 3 are correct

(b) 1 and 2 are correct.

(c) 2 and 3 are correct

(d) 1, 2 and 3 are correct.

Sol. (a) Statements 1 and 3 are correct.

78. A cantilever beam having 5 m length is so loaded that it develops a shearing force of 20T and a bending moment of 20 T-m at a section 2m from the free end. Max shearing force and max. bending moment developed in the beam, under this load, are respectively 50 T and 125 T-m. The load on the beam is

- (a) 25 T concentrated load at free end.
- (b) 20T concentrated load at free end.
- (c) 5T concentrated load at free end and 2 T/m load over entire length.
- (d) 10 T/m udl over entire length.

Sol. (d) 10 T/m uniformly distributed load over entire length.

79. A beam having uniform cross-section carries a uniformly distributed load of intensity q per unit length over its entire span, and its mid-span deflection is δ .

The value of mid-span deflection of the same beam when the same load is distributed with intensity varying from 2q unit length at one end to zero at the other end is

- (a) $1/3 \, \delta$
- (b) $1/2 \delta$
- (c) $2/3 \delta$
- (d) δ .

Sol. (c)

80. In a beam of circular cross-section, the shear stress variation across a cross-section is



(ь)



(c)



(d)

Sol. (*a*)

81. A simply supported beam carrying a concentrated load W at mid-span deflects by δ_1 under the load. If the same beam carries the load W such that it is distributed uniformly over entire length and undergoes a deflection δ_2 at the mid span. The ratio δ_1 : δ_2 is

(b) $\sqrt{2}:1$

(c) 1:1

(d) 1:2.

Sol. (*b*)

82. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists:

List I (End conditions of columns)

List II (Lowest critical load)

A. Column with both ends hinged

1. $(\pi^2 EI)/L^2$

B. Column with both ends fixed

2. $(2\pi^2 EI)/L^2$

C. Column with one end fixed and the other end hinged

3. $(4\pi^2 EI)/L^2$

4. $(\pi^2 EI)/4L^2$

D. Column with one end fixed and the other end free

3

4

(E is the Young's modulus of elasticity of column material, L is the length and I is the second moment of area of cross-section of the column.} В

Codes: (a)

В C 2 1

3

C D

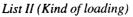
(c) 1 3 2

2 1 4 **(b)** 1 (d)2 3

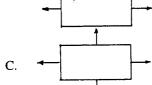
Sol. (*c*)

83. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer, using the codes given below the lists:

List I (State of stress)



A. B. Combined bending and torsion of circular shaft.



Torsion of circular shaft.

- D.
- Thin cylinder subjected to internal pressure.
- В C Codes: Α
- Tie bar subjected to tensile force.

D 2 3 4 (a) 1 4 3 1 2 (c)

 \mathbf{C} D 3 4 2 1 (b) 2 (d) 3

Sol. (*c*)

84. A 3-meter long steel cylindrical shaft is rigidly held at its two ends. A pulley is mounted on the shaft at 1 meter from one end; the shaft is twisted by applying torque on the pulley.

The maximum shearing stresses developed in 1 m and 2 m lengths are respectively τ_1 and τ_2 . The ratio

 $\tau_2 : \tau_1$ is

(a) $1/2 \tau$

(b) τ

(c) 2τ

(d) 4τ .

Sol. (b)

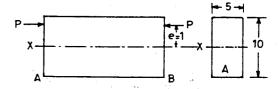
- 85. A closely-coiled helical spring is acted upon by an axial force. The maximum snear stress developed in the spring is τ . Half of the length of the spring is cut off and the remaining spring is acted upon by the same axial force. The maximum shear stress in the spring the new condition will be
 - (a) $1/2 \tau$
- (b) τ
- (c) 2τ

(d) 47

Sol. (b)

- 86. For the configuration of loading shown in the given figure, the stress in fibre AB is given by
 - (a) P/A (tensile)

(b)
$$\left(\frac{P}{A} - \frac{P \cdot e \cdot 5}{l_{xx}}\right)$$
 (compressive)



(c)
$$\left(\frac{P}{A} + \frac{P \cdot e \cdot 5}{I_{xx}}\right)$$
 (compresive)

(d) P/A (Compressive).

Sol. (*b*)

- 87. Permissible bending moment in a circular shaft under pure bending is *M* according to maximum principal stress theory of failure. According to maximum shear stress theory of failure, the permissible bending moment in the same shaft is
 - (a) 1/2 M
- (b) M
- (c) $\sqrt{2} M$

(d) 2M.

Sol. (*a*)

- 88. In low carbon steels, presence of small quantities sulphur improves
 - (a) weldability
- (b) formability
- (c) machinabil ity
- (d) hardenability.

Sol. (c)

89. Consider the following statements:

Addition of silicon to cast iron

- 1. promotes graphite module formation.
- 2. promotes graphite flake formation.
- 3. increases the fluidity of the molten metal.
- 4. improves the ductility of cast iron.

Of these statements

(a) 1 and 4 correct

(b) 2 and 3 are correct

(c) 1 and 3 are correct

(d) 3 and 4 are correct.

Sol. (b)

90. Match List I with List Ii and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists:

List I (Heat treatment)

List II (Effect on the properties)

- A. Annealing
- A. Annealing B. Nitriding
- C. Martempering
- D. Normalising
- Codes: A B C D
- (a) 4 3 2 1 c) 4 2 1 3
- ast if (Liject on the properties)
- 1. Refined grain structure
- 2. Improves the hardness of the whole mass
- 3. Increases surface hardness
- 4. Improves ductility.

| | Α | В | C | D |
|------------|---|---|---|---|
| (b) | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| (d) | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 |

| Sol. | (a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------|-------|-------|------|
| 91. | | ectoid r 600°C | | occur | | 723°C | (c) | 1147°C | | | (d) | 1493°C. | | | |
| Sol. | (d) | | | | | | ` , | | | | | | | | |
| 92. | Mai | tch List | I with | List II | and sel | lect the correct | answ | er using | the code | s give | ı bele | ow the list | s: | | |
| | | List I (| | | | | | st II (% (| | | | | | | |
| | Α. | Нуро- | | • | • | | 1. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hyper- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Нуро- | | | | | | 0.8 - 2. | | | | | | | |
| | D. | Hyper- | -eutecti | c cast i | ron | | 4. | 0.008 - | - 0.8. | | | | | | |
| | Coc | des : | Α | В | C | D | | | Α | В | C | D | | | |
| | (a) | | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | (b) | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | | | |
| | (c) | | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | (d) | 1 | 2 | 3 | . 4 | | | |
| Sol. | (a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93. | stee (a) | ich one I from a Ferrite Ferrite | austenit and pe | ic state arlite. | | s of constituent | (b) | xpected : Cemen | tite and | pearlite | €. | ing of a hy | /pero | eutec | tiod |
| Sol. | (b) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94. | Mat | tch List | I with | List II | and sel | ect the correct | answ | er using (| the code | s giver | belo | w the list | s: | | |
| | | | List I (A | | | | | | II (Use) | | | | | | |
| | Δ | Low ca | | - | | | 1. | | | | | | | | |
| | В. С. | Hadfie Consta Babbit | ld man intan | | steel | | 2. 3. 4. | Thermo | couple | es. | | · | | | |
| | | | A | В | С | D | | | | | C | D | | | |
| | (a) | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | (b) | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 (| F | F | j |
| | (c) | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | | (d) | 2 | 1 | a a | 1 | Ī | Ī | |
| e-1 | | | | 2 | 1 | 7 | | (<i>u</i>) | 3 | 7 | 2 | 1 - | Ç | Ç- | - |
| Sol. | | | • | | | | | | | _ | | D 2 1 | _ | _ | |
| 95. | app (a) (b) (c) | structu lication packag adhesi bearing fertiliz | in ging ves gs | polyn | ner is s | shown in the g | iven | figure. T | his poly | ymer f | inds | special | F | F | ہر |
| Sol. | (c) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96. | | angle b | | the fa | | the flank of the learance angle | | | | ool is k | | n as point ang! | c | | |
| Sol. | | | | | ` ' | J | () | | | | () | F | | | |
| | Sing | | | d cuttin | | should ideally h | | .• | | | | | | | |
| . | | zero ra | Ke | | (<i>o</i>) p | ositive rake | (c) | negative | е гаке | | (a) | normal ra | Ke. | | |
| Sol. | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| 98. | | | | | | nts about nose retreduces the cu | | | | | | | | | ٠ |

| 1020 | O | | | | | | | | OBJEC | TIVE TY | PE QUE | ESTIONS A | ND ANSWE |
|--------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Sol. | 3. It imports of these so (a) 1 and (c) 1 and (d) | ł 2 are o | nts correct | | nish. | | | 2 and 3 1, 2 and | | | t. | | |
| 99. | | 4 Cr 1 6 W 4 position | V Cr 1 V | , mmonl | | | 2. 4. d ste | 12 Mo 18 W 8 | Cr 1 V d inclu | 7. | | 1 and 3. | |
| Sol. 100. | (c) The straig (a) tungs (c) tungs | ten car | bide on | ıly | | e cutting | (b) | tungste | n carbi | de and | titaniu | m carbide | e |
| Sol. | _ | icii cai | bide an | iu coba | ııı | | (<i>a</i>) | tungste | n caro | de and | CODAIL | carbide. | |
| | Match Lis | et I with | I jet II | i Land ce | elect the | orrect a | new | ar neina i | tha cod | lac aiv | an hala | w the list | |
| 101. | | ist I (W | | | siect the t | | | I (Associ | | | | w the list | S: |
| | A. Abra: B. Adhe C. Elect D. Diffu | sive we sive we rolytic | ar ear wear | | | | 1. 2. 3. | Galvan Plough Molecu Plastic | ic actioning actural ing actural ing actural ingular i | on ion nsfer nation | , | | |
| | Codes: | A | В | C | D | | | | Α | В | C | D | |
| | (a) (c) | 2 2 | 5 1 | 1 | 3 4 | | | (b) | 5 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 . | |
| Sol. | | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | | | (d) | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| 102. | Crater we (a) carbo (c) high | n steel | tools | | | | | tungste ceramic | | | ls | | |
| Sol. | ` ' | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 103. | Consider to 1. Titan The correct (a) 4, 2, 3 | ium ct seque | | 2. these | Mild stee | | | Stainles ncreasin 2, 4, 3, | g order | | ficulty | Grey cast in machir , 4, 1, 3. | |
| Sol. | (a) | | | | | | , | | | | | | |
| | The prima (a) radial | | force u | | calculati tangentia | | | | | tion in | | ning is the frictional | |
| Sol. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | In the grin | | | | G 7 B 23, rubber bo | | | shellac | bond | | (d) s | silicate bo | nd. |
| Sol. | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 106. | Soft mater (a) the hi (c) rapid | gh tem | peratur | | | ground d | (b) | frequen low wo | | | | | |

| | | | SERVICE | SEXA | MINAT | ON-SOLVED PAI | ERS | | | | | | 1021 |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| | . (b) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) (b) (c) | incre incre decre decre | ease in the ease in the ease in t | he effe both e he effe | ective r ffective ective i | tool above centake angle and a crake angle and a crake angle and a crank angle and | decre effec n inc | ease in tive of rease | n the effe clearance in the ef | ective of angle. | clearar | | |
| | | | na onera | ition t | مامند میدا | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | Th | is set u | s of a wo p is call milling | ed. | ece can | e milling cutters be miled simul | aneo | usiy. | | | | | |
| Sol | (a) | gang | minnig | • | (0) | straddle milling | (c) |) stri | ng millir | ıg | (<i>d</i>) | side milling | 3. |
| | | tch Lie | st I with | I iet I | I and o | elect the compat | | : | ال الم | • | | | |
| | | | List I (P | | | elect the correct | | | cess of | | | v the lists : | |
| | A. | | | | • | ninium alloy | | | ssure die | • | | • | |
| | В. | Engii iron | ne crank | shaft i | n spher | oidal graphite | 2. | | vity die- | | | | |
| | C. D. | Carbi Cast i | urettor h titanium | ousing blade | g in alu s | minium alloy | 3. 4. 5. | Pre | d casting cision in ll mould | vestme | nt casti | ng. | |
| | | des : | Α | В | C | D | | | Α | В | C | D | |
| | (a) | | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | | (<i>b</i>) | 3 | 2 | . 1 | 5 | |
| . . | (c) | | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | | (<i>d</i>) | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| Sol. | | **.* | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| 110. | (a) | ition o hardn | of magn | esium | to cast | iron increases i | | dua | tility and | atmam a | سه سناه | | |
| | | | sion resi | stance | • | | | | p streng | | ui in te | nsion | |
| Sol. | (b) | | | | | | ` ' | | | | | | |
| 111. | Wh | ich one | e of the | follow | ing ma | terials will requ | ire th | e larg | est size | of riser | for the | same size o | f casting ? |
| | (a) | Alum | inium | | (b) | Cast iron | (c) | Stee | 1 | | | Copper. | |
| Sol. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 112. | Dire | ctiona | l solidif | icatio | n in cas | stings can be im | prove | d by | using | | | | |
| | (a) (c) | chaple | and char ets and p | piets paddin | σ | | | | s and pa | | naddin | ~ | |
| Sol. | | | r | | 6 | | (4) | Cilli | s, chapic | is and | paddin | g. | |
| | | mecha | nical sh | aper. | the len | gth of stroke is i | ncrea | sed h | v | | | | |
| | (a) | increa | sing the | centre | e distar | ice of bull gear | and c | rank ı | oin. | | | | |
| | (b) | decrea | sing the | centr | e dista | nce of bull gear | and c | rank | pin. | | | | |
| | | | sing the | | | ram. e slot in the slot | ed le | ver | | | | | |
| Sol. | | , | | | OI UN | | 10 | . 01. | | | | | |
| | | le cutti | ing helic | al gea | ırs on a | non-differentia | l gear | r hobl | er, the f | eed ch | ange ge | ar ratio is | |
| | | | <u> </u> | ٠. ٽ | | | 6 | | , | | | we I WII O 13 | |

(b) dependent on speed change gear ratio

(d) independent of speed and index change gear ratio.

(a) independent of index change gear ratio

(c) interrelated to index change gear ratio

| 115. | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Multip Operate Ideally A breat Can ac | ole oper tor's far suited ak-down commo | rations tigue is for ba n in on odate n | can be great tch pro e macl nodific | eristics: e performed ly reduced. oduction. hine does n cations in d be attributed | ot affect esign of | co | mponen | ts, with | in cert | | | | |
|------|----------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| | | 1, 3 an | | | | 1, 2 and 4 | | | 2, 3 and | | | (d) 1 | | 15. | |
| Sol. | ` . | -, | | | , , | • | · | | | | | | | | |
| | | ch List | T with | List II | and se | elect the co | rrect ans | we | r using | the code | s give | n belov | v the li | sts : | |
| | 1,140 | •11 210 | Lis | | | | | | | ist II | Ů | | | | |
| (A | func | tion co | nnecte | | NC m | (c tool) | | (A | ssociate | ed parai | neter) | | | | |
| , | A. B. C. | Interported Parity Preparented | olation | unction | า | , | 2 3 4 | 2. 3. 4. | | reparation of the cycle. | | | • | | |
| | Cod | les : | Α | В | C | D | | | | Α | В | C | D | | |
| | (a) | | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | (b) | 4 . | 1 | 2 | 5 | | |
| | (c) | | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | | | (d) | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | | |
| Sol. | (a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 117. | 1. 3. The | Proces Low r | ssing of ate of re cteristic | f parts netal re | freque emova h favo | teristics of posteristics of posterior small. Sour the choice 2, 3 and | ll lots 2 | 2. ‡. me | Need to Need for | or holdi ontrolle | ng clo | se toler hines w | ances. | nclud | ıcts. |
| Sol. | (d) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) | | nguage, TO / | | | otion in inc | | | oordinat GO DI | | | ressed (d) | as 30 FW | /D/ | |
| | (a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119. | Ma | tch Lis | | | and so | elect the co | | | | | | | w the I | ısts: | |
| | | | List I (| - | | | | | st II (Red | | | • | | | |
| | | shoul | d work | ed in o | ne loa | _ | | | Clamp | | | g pad. | | | |
| | | essen | tial | - | | ent from jig | | 2. | _ | action r | ut. | | | | |
| | | | ping of for hea | | | | | 3. 4. 5. | Cam c Equali Strap c | sing cla | mp. | | | | |
| | Co | des : | Α | В | C | D | | | | Α | \mathbf{B}_{i} | C | D | | |
| | (a) | | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | (b) | 4 | 2 | 1 | 5 | | |
| | (c) | | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | | | (d) | 4 | 1 | 5 | 3 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1022 **Sol.** (*c*)

OBJECTIVE TYPE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Sol. (*d*)

- 120. If the diameter of the hole is subject to considerable variation, then for locating in jigs and fixtures, the pressure type of locator used is
 - (a) Conical locator

(b) Cylindrical locator

(c) Diamond pin locator

(d) Vee locator.

Sol. (*a*)

Engineering Services Examination MECHANICAL ENGINEERING-1996 PAPER-I

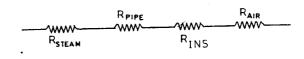
- 1. This Test Booklet contains 120 items (questions). Each item comprises four responses (answers). You will select the response which you want to mark on the Answer Sheet. In case you feel that there is more than one correct response, mark the response which you consider the best. In any case, choose ONLY ONE response for each item.
- 2. You have to mark all your responses ONLY on the separate Answer Sheet provided. See directions in the Answer Sheet.
- 3. All items carry equal marks. Attempt all items. Your total marks will depend only on the number of correct responses marked by you in the Answer Sheet.
- 1. Heat transfer takes place according to
 - (a) Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics
 - (b) First Law of Thermodynamics
 - (c) Second Law of Thermodynamics
 - (d) Third Law of Thermodynamics.
- **Sol.** (c) Heat transfer takes place according to second law of thermodynamics as it tells about the direction and amount of heat flow that is possible between two reservoirs.
 - 2. It is desired to increase the heat dissipation rate over the surface of an electronic device of spherical shape of 5 mm radius exposed to convection with $h = 10 \text{ W/m}^2\text{k}$ by encasing it in a spherical sheath of conductivity 0.04 W/mk. For maximum heat flow, the diameter of the sheath should be
 - (a) 18 mm
- (b) 16 mm
- (c) 12 mm
- (d) 8 mm.

Sol. (a) The critical radius of insulation for ensuring maximum heat transfer by conduction = $\frac{k}{h} = \frac{0.04}{10}$ m

= 4 mm

Radius of electronic device of spherical shape = 5 mm.

- \therefore Padius of sheath over this device should be 5 + 4 = 9 mm and diameter = 18 mm.
- 3. A pipe carrying saturated steam is covered with a layer of insulation and exposed to ambient air. The thermal resistances are as shown in the following figure.



Which one of the following statements is correct in this regard.

- (a) R_{steam} and R_{pipe} are negligible as compared to R_{ins} and R_{air}
- (b) R_{pipe} and R_{air} are negligible as compared to R_{ins} and R_{steam}
- (e) R_{steam} and R_{air} are negligible as compared to R_{pipe} and R_{ins}
- (d) No quantitative data is provided, therefore no comparison is possible.
- Sol. (a) The resistance due to steam film and pipe material are negligible in comparison to resistance of insulation material and resistance due to air film.

- 4. Which one of the following statements is correct?
 - Hydrodynamic entrance length for
 - (a) laminar flow is greater than that for turbulent flow.
 - (b) turbulent flow is greater than that for laminar flow.
 - (c) laminar flow is equal to that for turbulent flow.
 - (d) a given flow can be determined only if the Prandtl number is known.
- Sol. (a) Hydrodynamic entrance length for laminar flow is greater than that for turbulent flow.
 - 5. Match List I with List II and select the correct:

List I List II A. Reynolds Number Film coefficient, pipe diameter, thermal conductivity B. Prandtl Number Flow velocity, acoustic velocity C. Nusselt Number Heat capacity, dynamic viscosity, thermal conductivity. D. Mach Number Flow velocity, pipe diameter, kinematic viscosity. Codes: C D C B (a) 1 3 2 **(b)** 2 3 (c) 4 (d)

Sol. (b) The correct matching is A-4, B-3, C-1, D-2; because Re = $\frac{\rho Vl}{\mu}$, $\rho_r = \frac{C_p \mu}{k}$, $N_u = \frac{hl}{k}$, $M = \frac{v}{v_u}$

6. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer

List I

List II

- Window glass
- Gray surface
- C. Carbon dioxide
- D. Radiosity

- Emissivity independent of wavelength.
- Emission and absorption limited to certain bands of waveleng
- Rate at which radiation leaves a surface.
- Transparency to short wave radiation.

Codes: C D B D (a) 1 4 2 3 **(b)** 3 2 1 (c) 1 2 3 4 3 (d) 1 2

- Sol. (a) The correct choice is (a), because for window glass, emissivity is independent of wavelength, gray surface has transparency to short wave length, for carbon dioxide the emission and absorption is limited to certain wave lengths, and radiosity is the rate at which radiation leaves a surface.
 - 7. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer

| | L | ist I | | | | List II | | • | |
|---------|---------|---------|----|----------|------------|------------|----|---|----|
| A. Mom | entum | transfe | er | 1. Then | mal diffu | sivity. | | | ٠. |
| B. Mass | transf | er | | 2. KIne | matic vis | cosity. | | | |
| C. Heat | transfe | er | | 3. Diffu | ision coef | ficient. | | | |
| Codes: | Α | B | С | | | . A | B. | C | |
| (a) | 2 | 3 | 1 | \$4.57 | (b) | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| (c) | 3 | 2 | 1 | | (d) | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

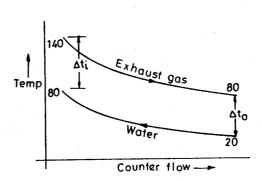
Sol. (a) The correct matching is

- A. Momentum transfer 2. Kinematic viscosity.
- B. Mass transfer.
 - 3. Diffusion coefficient.
- C. Heat transfer
- 1. Thermal diffusivity.
- 8. A counterflow heat exchanger is used to heat water from 20°C to 80°C by using hot exhaust gas entering at 140°C and leaving at 80°C. The log mean temperature difference for the heat exchanger is

- (a) 80°C
- (c) 110°C

- (d) not determinable as zero/zero is involved.

Sol. (*d*)



$$LMTD = \frac{\Delta t_0 - \Delta t_i}{\log_e \Delta t_0 / \Delta t_1} = \frac{(80 - 20) - (140 - 80)}{\log_e 60 / 60} = \frac{60 - 60}{\log_e 1} = \frac{0}{0}$$

Thus LTMD is not determinable a zero/zero is involved

- 9. A heat exchanger with heat transfer surface area A and overall heat transfer coefficient U handles two fluids of heat capacities C_1 and C_2 such that $C_1 > C_2$. The NTU of the heat exchanger is given by
 - (a) AU/C_2
- (b) $e^{-(AU/C_2)}$ (c) $e^{-(AU/C_1)}$
- (d) AU/C_1
- Sol. (a) NTU (number of transfer units) used in analysis of heat exchanger is specified as AU/C_2 .
- 10. Consider the following statements regarding condensation heat transfer:
 - 1. For a single tube, horizontal position is preferred over vertical position for better heat transfer.
 - Heat transfer coefficient decreases if the vapour stream moves at high velocity.
 - Condensation of steam on an oily surface is dropwise.
 - Condensation of pure benzene vapour is always dropwise.

Of these statements

(a) 1 and 2 are correct

(b) 2 and 4 are correct.

(c) 1 and 3 are correct

- (d) 3 and 4 are correct.
- Sol. (a) Statements 1 and 2 are correct and statements 3 and 4 are incorrect.
- 11. Consider the following statements pertaining to heat transfer through fins:
 - 1. Fins are equally effective irrespective of whether they are on the hot side or cold side of the fluid.
 - The temperature along the fin is variable and hence the rate of heat transfer varies along the elements of the fin.
 - The fins may be made of materials that have a higher thermal conductivity than the material of the
 - 4. Fins must be arranged at right angles to the direction of flow of the working fluid.

Of these statements

(a) 1 and 2 are correct

(b) 2 and 4 are correct.

(c) 1 and 3 are correct

- (d) 2 and 3 are correct.
- Sol. (b) Statement 1 is wrong because fins are effective on hot side of fluid for dissipating heat. Statement 2 is correct.

Statement 3 is wrong because it is good enough to have same material for wall and fin. Statement 4 is correct.

This right alternative is (b), i.e. statements 2 and 4 are correct.

| | 1. | nsider the following statements: Under certain conditions, an incheated pipe. | rease in thickne | ss of insulation | on may increase the heat loss from a |
|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| i | 2. | The heat loss from an insulated equal to the ratio of thermal cond | ductivity to the | naximum wh surface coeff | en the outside radius of insulation is icient. |
| | | Small diameter tubes are invarial Economic insulation is based on these statements | | loss from pip | e. |
| | (c) | 1 and 3 are correct 1 and 2 are correct | (d) | 2 and 4 are c 3 and 4 are c | |
| | | Statements at 1 and 2 are correct. | | | |
| 13. | (a) | dition of fin to the surface increase equal to one less than one | (b) | greater than | |
| Sol. | (c) | Addition of fin to the surface inc | reases the heat | transfer if \sqrt{h} | $\overline{A/KP} \ll 1$. |
| 14. Sol. | obta (a) | plate of length 'l' along the flow ained by multiplying the local hea 0.75 (b) 1.0 | v direction. The | average valu | g non-reacting fluid in contact with a see of heat transfer coefficient can be railing edge by the factor (d) 2.0. |
| | (a) (b) (c) (d) | it considerably reduces the syster it improves the COP, as the cond the positive work in isentropic ex it leads to significant cost reducti | n weight. enser is small. spansion of liqu on, | id is very sm | |
| Sol. | (c) | In a vapour compression refriger isentropic expansion of liquid is is used in place of expander. | ration system, e so small that it o | xpander is no can't justify c | ost of expander. Thus a throttle valve |
| | and | ube at high temperature is immerse side surfaces with heat transfer c fficient for the cube is | ed in a constant of h_1 , | temperature h_2 and h_3 res | path. It loses heat from its top, bottom pectively. The average heat transfer |
| | (a) | $h_1 + h_2 + h_3$ (b) $(h_1 h_2 h_3)$ | $)^{1/3} \qquad \qquad (c)$ | $\frac{1}{h_1} + \frac{1}{h_2} + \frac{1}{h_3}$ | (d) none of the above. |
| Sol. | (a) | Losing of heat from top, botton | n and side surf | aces of cube | s is equivalent to considering that |
| | | resistances, to heat flow are $h_{av} = h_1 + h_2 + h_3$. Thus correct ch | in parallel. | For parallel | resistance, $\frac{1}{R_{av}} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} + \frac{1}{R_3}$ or |
| 17. | | ch items in List I with those in Lis | | releat the co- | |
| | A. F B. S C. S | List I with those in List I with those in List I Reversed Carnot engine hubcooling huperheating Constant enthalpy | List II 1. Condenser 2. Evaporator 3. Vortex refri 4. Throttling 5. Heat pump | | List III 6. Generator 7. Increase in refrigerating effect. 8. Highest COP. 9. Adiabatic. 10. Dry compression. |
| | Cod (a) (c) | es: A B C D 3, 10 1, 7 2, 9 4, 6 4, 10 3, 8 3, 10 1, 6 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | A 5, 8 d) 2, 7 | B C D 1,7 2,10 4, 9 5,8 4,6 1, 9 |

Sol. (b) Reversed Carnot engine is used for heat pump and it has highest COP. Thus for A, the correct choice from List II and List III is 5, 8. Sub cooling occurs in condenser and it increases refrigeration effect. Therefore for B, the correct choice from List II and III is 1, 7.

Superheating occurs in evaporator and it is involved in dry compression. Thus for Part C in List I, the correct choice from Lists II and III is 2, 10. Constant enthalpy process takes place during throttling and is basically adiabatic process. This D is matched with 4,9.

All the above choices are correctly shown in choice (b).

18. Consider the following statements:

In ammonia refrigeration systems, oil separator is provided because

- 1. Oil separation in evaporator would lead to reduction in heat transfer coefficient.
- 2. Oil accumulation in the evaporator causes choking of evaporator.
- 3. Oil is partially miscible in the refrigerant.
- 4. Oil causes choking of expansion device.

Of these statements

(a) 1 and 2 are correct

(b) 2 and 4 are correct

(c) 2,3 and4 are correct

- (d) 1,3 and 4 are correct.
- Sol. (b) Statements 2 and 4 are correct.
- 19. Consider the following statements:

Moisture should be removed from refrigerants to avoid

- 1. compressor seal failure.
- 2. freezing at the expansion valve.
- 3. restriction to refrigerant flow.
- 4. corrosion of steel parts.

Of these statements

- (a) 1,2,3 and 4 are correct
- (b) 1 and 2 are correct.

(c) 2,3 and 4 are correct

- (d) 1,3 and 4 are correct.
- Sol. (a) All the statements about effect of moisture on refrigerant are correct and thus (a) is the right choice.
- 20. Consider the following statements:
 - 1. Practically all common refrigerants have approximately the same COP and power requirement.
 - 2. Ammonia mixes freely with lubricating oil and this helps lubrication of compressors.
 - 3. Dielectric strength of refrigerants is an important property in hermetically sealed compressor units.
 - 4. Leakage of ammonia can be detected by halide torch method.

Of these statements

(a) 1,2 and 4 are correct

(b) 2 and 4 are correct.

(c) 1,3 and 4 are correct

- (d) 1 and 3 are correct.
- Sol. (d) Practically all refrigerants, except CO₂ have fairly same COP and power requirements. Thus statement(a) is correct.

Ammonia does not mix freely with lubricating oil. Therefore statement(b)is wrong.

Dielectric strength of refrigerants is an important property in hermetically sealed compressor units.

Leakage of ammonia is detected by its odour or sulphur candle with which ammonia forms white smoke like fumes.

Thus statements 1 and 4 are correct and choice(d)is the right choice.

- 21. The most commonly used method for the design of duct size is the
 - (a) velocity reduction method
- (b) equal friction method.

(c) static regain method.

- (d) dual or double duct method.
- Sol. (a) The most commonly used method for the design of duct size is the velocity reduction method.

| | | 1025 |
|------|--------------|--|
| 22. | The and | refrigerant used for absorption refrigerators working heat from solar collectors is a mixture of water |
| | (a) | carbon dioxide (b) sulphur dioxide (c) lithium bromide (d) freon 12. |
| Sol. | (c) | The refrigerant used for absorption refrigerators working on heat from solar collectors is a mixture of water and lithium bromide. |
| 23. | Dur | ing the adiabatic cooling of moist air |
| | (a) | DBT remains constant. (b) specific humidity remains constant. |
| | (c) | relative humidity remains constant. (d) WBT remains constant. |
| Sol. | (d) | During the adiabatic cooling of moist air, wet bulb temperature remains constant. |
| 24. | Wh | en a stream of moist air is passed over a cold and dry cooling coil such that no condensation takes |
| | plac | e, then the air stream will get cooled along the line of |
| | | constant wet bulb temperature (b) constant dew point temperature |
| | | constant relative humidity (d) constant enthalpy. |
| Sol. | (b) | When a stream of moist air is passed over a cold and dry cooling coil such that no condensation takes place, then air stream is cooled along constant dew point temperature. |
| 25. | For | large tonnage (more than 200 tons) air-conditioning applications, which one of the following types |
| | | ompressors is recommended? |
| | | Reciprocating (b) Rotating (c) Centrifugal (d) Screw. |
| Sol. | (d) | For large tonnage air conditioning applications, specially built centrifugal compressors are used. |
| 26. | In a | cooling tower, "approach" is the temperature difference between the |
| | | hot inlet water and cold outlet water. (b) hot inlet water and WBT. |
| | | cold outlet water and WBT (d) DBT and WBT. |
| Sol. | (b) | Approach in cooling towers refers to temperature difference between the hot inlet water and wet bulb temperature. |
| 27. | Who | en the discharge pressure is too high in a refrigeration system, high pressure control is installed to |
| | (a) | stop the cooling fan. (b) stop the water circulating pump. |
| | (c) | regulate the flow of cooling water. (d) stop the compressor. |
| Sol. | | When the discharge pressure is too high in refrigeration system, high pressure control is installed to regulate the flow of cooling water. |
| 28. | If z | s vertically upwards, ρ is the density and g gravitational acceleration (see figure) then the pressure |
| | ∂ρ/ | Oz in a fluid at rest due to gravity is given by |
| | (a) | $\rho g z^2 / 2 \qquad \qquad (b) - \rho g \qquad \qquad z^4$ |
| | (c) | $-\rho gz$ (d) $\rho g/z$ |
| Sol. | (<i>b</i>) | Pressure at any point at depth z due to gravitational acceleration is |
| | | $p = \rho gz$ |
| | | Since z is vertically upwards, $\therefore \frac{\partial p}{\partial z} = -\rho g$ |
| 29. | A re | ctangular water tank, full to the brim, has its length, breadth and height |
| | in th | e ratio of 2:1:2. The ratio of hydrostatic forces at the bottom to that at any larger vertical surface is |
| | (a) | |
| Sol. | (a) | Hydrostatic force at bottom = $\rho g A \overline{z} = \rho g (2x \times 1x) \times \frac{2x}{2}$ (length = 2x; breadth = 1x; height = 2x) |
| | | $=2fgx^3$ |
| | | Hydrostatic force at larger vertical surface = $\rho g(2x \times 2x) \times 2x/2 = 4\rho gx^3$ \therefore Ratio of above time forces = 1/2 |
| | | |
| | | |

Oil

Horizont

Horizontal

plane

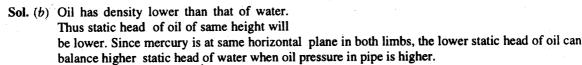
plane

Pipes

4 Mercury

Water

- 30. The manometer shown in the given figure connects two pipes, carrying oil and water respectively. From the figure one
 - (a) can conclude that the pressures in the pipes are equal.
 - (b) can conclude that the pressure in the oil pipe is higher.
 - (c) can conclude that the pressure in the water pipe is higher.
 - (d) cannot compare the pressure in the two pipes for want of sufficient data.



31. Consider the following statements:

The metacentric height of a floating body depends

- 1. directly on the shape of its water-line area.
- 2. on the volume of liquid displaced by the body.
- 3. on the distance between the metacentre and the centre of gravity.
- 4. on the second moment of water-line area.

Of these statements

(a) 1 and 2 are correct

(b) 2 and 3 are correct.

(c) 3 and 4 are correct

- (d) 1 and 4 are correct.
- Sol. (b) The metacentric height of a floating body depends on (2) and (3), i.e. volume of liquid displaced by the body and on the distance between the metacentre and the centre of gravity.
- 32. Which one of the following statements is true to two-dimensional flow of ideal fluids?
 - (a) Potential function exists if stream function exists.
 - (b) Stream function may or may not exist.
 - (c) Both potential function and stream function must exist for every flow.
 - (d) Stream function will exist but potential function may or may not exist.
- Sol. (c) For two-dimensional flow of ideal fluids, both potential function and stream function must exist.
- 33. The curl of a given velocity field $(\nabla \times \overrightarrow{V})$ indicates the rate of
 - (a) increase or decrease of flow at a point.
- (b) twisting of the lines of flow.

(c) deformation

- (d) translation.
- Sol. (a) The curl of a given velocity field $(\nabla \times \overrightarrow{V})$ indicates the rate of increase or decrease of a flow at a point.
- 34. Match List I (fluid properties) with List II (related terms) and select the correct answer.

| 4. Match Li | St 1 (11u | որ եւ օե | Ci ues) | Mini Pier I | i (icialcu terins) | uiu scio | or use co | nicet a | 113 W C1 . | |
|-------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|--|
| | L | ist I | | | | List II | | | | |
| A. Capi | llarity | | | | 1. Cavit | ation. | | | | |
| B. Vapou | r press | ure | | | 2. Densi | ity of wa | ater. | | | |
| C. Visce | osity | | | | 3. Shear | forces. | | | | |
| D. Spec | ific gra | vity | | | 4. Surfa | ce tensi | on. | | : 1 | |
| Codes: | Α | В | C | D | | Α | В | C | D | |
| (a) | . 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | (b) | -1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | |
| (c) | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | (d) | .4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

- Sol. (d) It may be noted that capillarity is related with surface tension, vapour pressure with cavitation. viscosity with shear forces, and specific gravity with density of water.
- 35. The general form of expression for the continuous equation in a cartesian coordinate system for incompressible or compressible flow is given by

- (a) $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = 0$ (c) $\frac{\partial p}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial (pu)}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial (pv)}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial (pw)}{\partial z} = 0$
- (b) $\frac{\partial(\rho u)}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial(\rho v)}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial(\rho w)}{\partial z} = 0$ (d) $\frac{\partial \rho}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial(\rho u)}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial(\rho v)}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial(\rho w)}{\partial z} = 1.$
- Sol. (a) The general form of expression for the continuity equation in a cartesian coordinate system for incompressible or compressible flow is given by $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = 0$.
- 36. In a two-dimensional flow in x-y plane, if $\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial v}{\partial x}$, then the fluid element will undergo
 - (a) translation only

- (b) translation and rotation.
- (c) translation and deformation
- (d) rotation and deformation.
- Sol. (d) In a two-dimensional flow in x-y plane, if $\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial v}{\partial x}$, then the fluid element will undergo rotation and deformation.
- 37. Water flow through a pipeline having four different diameters at 4 stations is shown in the given figure

The correct sequence of station numbers in the decreasing order of pressures is

- (a) 3, 1, 4, 2
- (b) 1, 3, 2, 4
- (c) 1, 3, 4, 2
- (d) 3, 1, 2, 4,
- Sol. (d) It must be remembered that velocity and pressure (2) (3) head behave in reverse fashion. Thus velocity will be maximum for least area and pressure will be minimum. .. Correct sequence of station numbers in the decreasing order of pressure is in order of maximum to minimum area, i.e. 3, 1, 2, 4.
- 38. During the measurement of viscosity of air flowing through a pipe, we use the relation

$$\rho = \frac{\pi d^4}{128Q} \cdot \left(-\frac{dp}{dx} \right)$$

under the condition that in the measuring section.

- (a) there is a viscous zone near the wall and an inviscid core persists at the centre.
- (b) the entire cross-section is viscous.
- (c) the flow can be assumed as potential flow. (d) the flow is irrotational.
- Sol. (a) The required relation assumes that there is a viscous zone near the wall and an inviscid cone persists
- 39. If energy grade and hydraulic grade lines are drawn for flow through an inclined pipeline the following 4 quantities can be directly observed:
 - Static head
- 2. Friction head.
- Datum head
- 4. Velocity head.

4d

Starting from the arbitrary datum line, the above types of heads will be in the sequence

- (a) 3, 2, 1, 4
- (b) 3, 4, 2, 1
- (c) 3, 4, 1, 2
- (d) 3, 1, 4, 2,
- Sol. (d) Starting from the arbitrary datum line, the heads in sequence will be 3-datum head, 1-static head, 4-velocity head, and 2-friction head.

| 032 | OBJECTIVE TYPE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS |
|------|---|
| | If a calibration chart is prepared for a hot-wire anemometer for measuring the mean velocities, the highest level of accuracy can be (a) equal to accuracy of a Pitot tube. (b) equal to accuracy of a rotameter. (c) equal to accuracy of a venturimeter. (d) more than that of all the three instruments mentioned above. |
| Sol. | (d) Hot wire anememometer is more accurate than pitot tube, rotanmeter, or venturimeter. |
| | At the point of boundary layer separation (a) shear stress is maximum. (b) shear stress is zero (c) velocity is negative. (d) density variation is maximum. |
| Sol. | (a) At the point of boundary layer separation the velocity gradient is steeper and thus shear stress being function of velocity gradient attains very high value. |
| 42. | All experiments thus far indicate that there can be a laminar flow in a pipe if the Reynolds number is below: (a) 2300 (b) 4000 (c) 20000 (d) 400 00. |
| | (a) All experiments thus far indicate that there can be only laminar flow in a pipe if the Reynolds number is below 2300. If \(\frac{\partial u'}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v'}{\partial y} = 0\) for a turbulent flow then it signifies that |
| | (a) bulk momentum transport is conserved. (b) u'v' is non-zero and positive. (c) turbulence is anisotropic. (d) none of the above is true. |
| Sol. | (a) If $\frac{\partial u'}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v'}{\partial y} = 0$ for a turbulent flow then it signifies that the bulk momentum transport is conserved. |
| 44. | The predominant forces acting on an element of fluid in the boundary layer over a flat plate placed in a uniform stream include (a) inertia and pressure forces. (b) viscous and pressure forces. (c) viscous and body forces. (d) viscous and inertia forces. |
| Sol. | (b) The predominant forces acting on an element of fluid in the boundary layer over a flat plate placed in a uniform stream include viscous and pressure forces. |
| 45. | Which one of the following velocity distributions of u/u_{α} satisfies the boundary conditions for laminar flow on a flat plate? (Here u_{α} is the free stream velocity, u is velocity at any normal distance y from the flat plate, $\eta = y/\delta$ and δ is boundary layer thickness) |
| | (a) $\eta - \eta^2$ (b) $1.5 \eta - 0.5 \eta^3$ (c) $3\eta - \eta^2$ (d) $\cos(\pi \eta/2)$ |
| Sol. | (b) The relation $\frac{u}{u_x} = \frac{3}{2} \frac{y}{\delta} - \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{y}{\delta} \right)^3$ satisfies boundary condition for laminar flow on a flat plate. |
| 46. | The turbulent boundary-layer thickness varies as |

47. During the flow over a circular cylinder, the drag coefficient drops significantly at a critical Reynolds

(b) $x^{1/2}$

Sol. (a) The turbulent boundary-layer thickness varies as $x^{4/5}$.

(a) excessive momentum loss in the boundary layer.

(c) the delay in separation due to transition to turbulence.

number of 2×10^5 . This is due to

(b) separation point travelling upstream. (c) reduction in skin-friction drag.

(d) $x^{1/7}$

| Sol. (a) | During the flow over a circular cylinder, the drag coefficient draumber due to slowing down of more and more fluid particles (| |
|-----------------|--|-----|
| 40 14 | becoming unstable. | E V |

| 48. Match List I with List | II and s | elect the | correct | answer |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|--------|
|----------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|--------|

| List l | I (Predominant force) List II (Dimensionless numbers) | | | | | | ers) | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|-----------|---|---|
| A. Com B. Grav C. Surf D. Visc | vity forcace tens | e sion for | | | | Euler Prance Mach Reyn Webe | ltl numbe number. | r ber. | | |
| Codes: | A | В | С | D | | | Α | В | С | D |
| (a) | 1 . | 2 | 3 | 4 | | (b) | 3 | 2 | 5 | 4 |
| (c) | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5 | | (d) | | | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

- Sol. (b) When compressibility force is predominant, mach number is used; when gravity force predominates, Froude number is adopted. Similarly for surface tension force and viscous force, Weber number and Reynolds number are considered.
- 49. Kinematic similarity between model and prototype is the similarity of
 - (a) shape
- (b) discharge
- (c) stream line pattern

- (d) forces.
- Sol. (c) Kinematic similarity between a model and its prototype is said to exist if the flow patterns are in geometric similarity.
- 50. The specific speed of a turbine is defined as the speed of a member of the same homologous series of such a size that it
 - (a) delivers unit discharge at unit head.
 - (b) delivers unit discharge at unit power.
 - (c) delivers unit power at unit discharge.
 - (d) produces unit power under a unit head.
- Sol. (d) The specific speed of a turbine is defined as the speed of member of the same homologous series of such a size that it produces unit power under a unit head.
- 51. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer

| 1. IVIA | CII LJI3 | t I WIT | II LIST I | I and sciect | the correct answ | VCI | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|-------|--|--|--|
| | | L | ist I | | | List II | | | | | | |
| A. | Pelto | n whee | el (sing | le jet) | 1. | 1. Medium discharge, low head. | | | | | | |
| В. | Franc | is Tur | bine | | 2. | High | discharg | ge, low | head. | | | |
| C. | C. Kaplan Turbine | | | | | 3. Medium discharge, medium head | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | 4. | Low | discharg | e, high | head | | | |
| Cod | es: | Α | В | \mathbf{C} | | | Α | В | C · | | | |
| (a) | | 1 | 2 | 3 | | (b) | 1 | 3 | 4 | | | |
| (c) | | 4 | 1 | 3 | | (d) | 4 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| 1 (1) | Tha | ~at | matahi | ma ia | | | | | | | | |

- Sol. (d) The correct matching is
 - A. Pelton wheel
- 4. Low discharge, high head.
- B. Francis turbine
- 3. Medium discharge, medium speed.
- C. Kaplan turbine 2. High discharge, low head.
- 52. Consider the following statements:

If pump NPSH requirements are not satisfied, then

- 1. it will not develop sufficient head to raise water.
- 2. its efficiency will be low.

- 3. it will deliver very low discharge.
- 4. it will be cavitated.

Of these statements

(a) 1,2 and 3 are correct.

(b) 2,3, and 4 are correct.

(c) 1 and 4 are correct

(d) 1,2,3 and 4 are correct.

Sol. (d) All the four statements will apply if pump NPSH requirement is not satisfied.

- 53. In reaction turbines, the draft tube is used
 - (a) for the safety of the turbine.
 - (b) to convert the kinetic energy of flow by a gradual expansion of the flow cross-section.
 - (c) to destroy the undesirable eddies.
 - (d) for none of the above purposes.
- Sol. (b) In reaction turbine, the draft tube is used to convert the kinetic energy of flow by a gradual expansion of the flow cross-section.

Directions: The following fifteen items consist of two statements, one labelled the 'Assertion A' and the other labelled the 'Reason R'. You are to examine these two statements carefully and decide if the Assertion A and the Reason R are individually true and if so, whether the Reason is a correct explanation of the Assertion. Select your answers to these items using the codes given below and mark your answer sheet accordingly.

- (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
- (b) Both A and R are true and R is not a correct explanation of A.
- (c) A is true but R is false.
- (d) A is false but R is true.
- 54. Assertion (A): Ratio of specific heats Cp/Cv decreases with increases in temperature.
 - Reason (R): With increase in temperature, Cp decreases at a higher rate than Cv.
- Sol. (c) A is correct but R is false.
- 55. Assertion (A): In SI engines, as the engine speed increases, spark is required to be advanced.
 - Reason (R) : As the engine speed increases, flame velocity increases.
- Sol. (c) A is true but R is false.
- **56.** Assertion (A): A very high compression ratio is favoured for a CI engine, in order to attain high mechanical efficiency without knocking.
- Reason (R) : The delay period in CI combustion affects rate of pressure rise and hence knocking.
- Sol. (d) A is false but R is true.
- 57. Assertion (A): The efficiency of a boiler is more if it is provided with mechanical draught rather than with natural draught.
 - Reason (R) : The exhaust gases can be cooled to the lowest possible temperature if mechanical draught is provided.
- Sol. (a) Both A and R are true and R is correct explanation for A.
- 58. Assertion (A): For pressure ratio greater than the critical pressure ratio, a convergent divergent nozzle is required.
 - Reason (R) : Divergent portion increases the flow area which increases the mass flow rate.
- Sol. (c) A is correct but R is wrong.
- 59. Assertion (A): The speed of governed turbine is constant irrespective of load.
 - Reason (R) : In governing, the steam supply is regulated to maintain the speed.
- Sol. (a) Both A and R are true and R provides correct explanation for A.

- 60. Assertion (A): In the case of reaction turbines for power plant applications, a large number of stages is common in practice.
 - Reason (R) : A pressure drop takes place in the moving blade in a reaction turbine unlike an impulse turbine, where pressure remains constant across the moving blade.
- Sol. (b) Both A and R are true, but R is not a correct explanation of A.
- 61. Assertion (A): In a gas turbine, reheating is preferred over regeneration to yield a higher thermal efficiency.
 - Reason (R): The thermal efficiency given by the ratio of the difference of work done by turbine (W_i) and work required by compressor (W_C) to heat added (Q_A) is improved by increasing the W_i keeping W_C and Q_A constant in reheating, whereas in regeneration Q_A is reduced keeping W_i and W_C constant.
- Sol. (d) A is false but R is true.
- 62. Assertion (A): A slab of finite thickness heated on one side and held horizontal will lose more heat per unit time to the cooler air if the hot surface faces upwards when compared with the case where the hot surface faces downwards.
 - Reason (R) : When the hot surface faces upwards, convection takes place easily whereas when the hot surface faces downwards, heat transfer is mainly by conduction through air.
- Sol. (a) Both A and R are true, and R is correct explanation for A.
- 63. Assertion (A): The nose of aeroplane is painted black.
 - Reason (R) : Black body absorbs maximum heat which is generated by aerodynamic heating when the plane is flying.
- Sol. (a) Both A and R are true, and R is correct explanation for A.
- 64. Assertion (A): In an air-conditioned room, the reflective coating should be on the inside of the window.
 - Reason (R) Window pane glass is transparent to solar radiation.
- Sol. (d) A is false but R is true.
- 65. Assertion (A): No solid connection exists between the driving shaft and the driven shaft.
 - Reason (R) : Energy transfer is by the change in moment of momentum.
- Sol. (b) Both A and R are true but R is not correct explanation of A.
- 66. Assertion (A): In a fluid, the rate of deformation is far more important than the total deformation itself.
 - Reason (R) : A fluid continues to deform so long as the external forces are applied.
- Sol. (a) Both A and R correct and R is correct explanation for A.
- 67. Assertion (A): U-tube manometer connected to a venturimeter fitted in a pipeline can measure the velocity through the pipe.
 - Reason (R) : U-tube manometer directly measures dynamic and static heads.
- Sol. (b) Both A and R are correct, but R is not correct explanation for A.
- 68. Assertion (A): For a fully developed viscous flow through a pipe the velocity distribution across any section is parabolic in shape.
 - Reason (R) : The shear stress distribution from the centre line of the pipe upto the pipe surface increases linearly.
- Sol. (b) Both A and R are correct, but R is not correct explanation to A.

D

69. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer

List I List II A. Work done in a polytropic process. 2. zero Work done in a steady flow process. C. Heat transfer in a reversible adiabatic process D. Work done in an isentropic process

R C D C Codes: 3 4 4 1 (b) (a)

4 (d)(c)

Sol. (c) The correct matching is provided by choice (c) i.e. A-4, B-1, C-2, D-3.

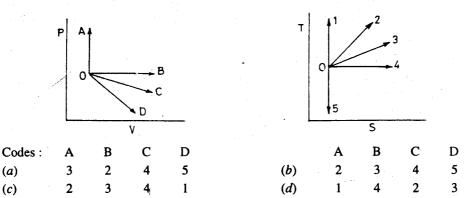
70. Match the curves in Diagram I with the curves in Diagram II and select the correct answer.

Diagram I (Process on p-V plane)

(a)

(c)

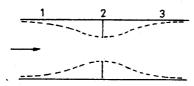
Diagram II (Process on T-s plane).



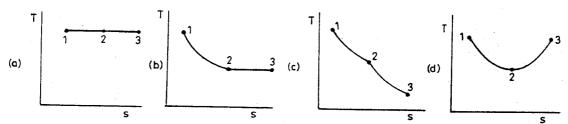
- Sol. (b) The correct matching is provided by choice (b). i.e A-2 $(n = \alpha, V = c)$, B-3 (n = 0, p = c), C-4 $(n = 1, T = c), D-5 (n = \gamma, S = c)$
- 71. The heat transfer, Q, the work done W and the change in internal energy U are all zero in the case of
 - (a) a rigid vessel containing steam at 150°C left in the atmosphere which is at 25°C

 - (b) 1 kg of gas contained in an insulated cylinder expanding as the piston moves slowly outwards.
 - (c) a rigid vessel containing ammonia gas connected through a valve to an evacuated rigid vessel, the vessel, the valve and the connecting pipes being well insulated and the valve being opened and after a time, conditions through the two vessels becoming uniform.
 - (d) 1 kg of air flowing adiabatically from the atmosphere into a previously evacuated bottle.
- Sol. (c) In example of (c), heat transfer, work done, and change in internal energy are all zero.
- 72. Zeroth Law of thermodynamics states that
 - (a) two thermodynamic systems are always in thermal equilibrium with each other.
 - (b) if two systems are in thermal equilibrium, then the third system will also be in thermal equilibrium.
 - (c) two systems not in thermal equilibrium with a third system are also not in thermal equilibrium with each other.
 - (d) when two systems are in thermal equilibrium with a third system, they are in thermal equilibrium with each other.
- Sol. (d) Statement at (d) is correct definition of zeroth law of thermodynamics.

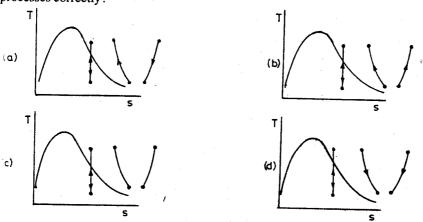
- 73. Which one of the following statements applicable to a perfect gas will also be true for an irreversible process? (Symbols have the usual meanings).
 - (a) dQ = du + pdV
- (b) dQ = Tds
- (c) Tds = du + pdV
- (d) None of the above.
- Sol. (d) The relations in (a) to (c) are applicable for servrisible processes and none is applicable for irreversible process.
- 74. The throttling process undergone by a gas across an orifice is shown by its states in the following figure:



It can be represented on the T-s diagram as



- Sol. (c) The throttling process takes places with enthalpy remaining constant. This process on T-S diagram is represented by a line starting diagonally from top to bottom. Thus figure(c) is the correct choice.
- 75. Which one of the following temperature entropy diagrams of steam shows the reversible and irreversible processes correctly?



- Sol. (c) In reversible process entropy change is zero and in four figures it is represented by straight vertical line. However, in irreversible process, entropy increases in all processes (expansion as well as compression). This is true for alternative at (c).
- 76. Consider the following statements:
 - 1. Availability is generally conserved.
- 2. Availability can either be negative or positive.
- 3. Availability is the maximum theoretical work obtainable.
- 4. Availability can be destroyed in irreversibilities.

Of these statements

(a) 3 and 4 are correct

(b) 1 and 2 are correct.

(c) 1 and 3 are correct

(d) 2 and 4 are correct.

Sol. (a) Availability is the maximum theoretical work obtainable and it can be destroyed in irreversibilities.

77. For a given volume of dry saturated steam, Clapeyron's equation is given by

(a)
$$(V_2 - V_1) \frac{dT_s}{dP} \times \frac{T_s}{h_s - h_f}$$

(b)
$$V_g - V_f = \frac{dT_s}{dP} \times \frac{h_g - h_f}{T_s}$$

(c)
$$V_g - V_f = \frac{dP}{dT_s} \times \frac{h_g - h_f}{T_s}$$

(d)
$$V_g - V_f = \frac{dP}{dT_s} \times \frac{T_s}{h_g - h_f}$$

Sol. (b) The Clapeyron's equation for a given volume of dry saturated steam is

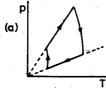
$$V_g - V_f = \frac{dT_s}{dQ} \times \frac{h_g - h_f}{T_s}$$

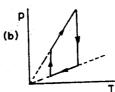
78. The Joule-Thomson coefficient is the

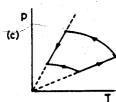
- (a) $\left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial p}\right)_{k}$ of pressure-temp curve of real gases
- (b) $\left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial s}\right)$ of temp.-entropy curve of real gases
- (c) $\left(\frac{\partial h}{\partial s}\right)_{T}$ of enthalpy-entropy curve of real gases
- (d) $\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial T}\right)_{R}$ of pressure-volume curve of real gases.

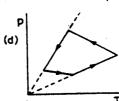
Sol. (a) The slope of the isenthalpic curve at any point is known as Joule-Thomson coefficient and is expressed as $\mu = \left[\frac{\partial T}{\partial p}\right]_{\mu}$

79. Which one of the following p-T diagrams illustrates the Otto cycle of an ideal gas?









Sol. (a) Figure(a) represents also cycle on P-T plane.

80. Consider the following statements regarding n-cetane:

- 1. It is a standard fuel used for knock rating of diesel engines.
- 2. Its chemical name is n-hexadecane.
- 3. It is a saturated hydrocarbon of paraffin series.
- 4. It has long carbon chain structure.

Of the above statements

- (a) 1,3 and 4 are correct
- (c) 1,2 and 4 are correct

- (b) 1,2 and 3 are correct.
- (d) 2,3 and 4 are correct.

that

| 01 | . LIS | t I Bive | s uie ai | Heren | i terms | related | to combus | tıo | n while | List II | gives | the c | utco | me of | fthe event | S |
|------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|------------|----|
| | toll | ow. M | atch Lis | t I wi | th List | II and | select the co | OTT | ect ansv | ver. | | | | | | |
| | | | Lis | t I | | | | | | List II | | | | | | |
| | A. | Assoc | ciation | | | | | 1. | Pseud | o shock | | | | | | |
| | В. | Disso | ciation | | | | | 2. | Knock | | | | | | | |
| | C. | Flame | front | | | | | 3. | | hermic | | | | | | |
| | D. | Abno | rmal co | mbust | ion | | | 4. | Exoth | | | | | | | |
| | Coc | les : | Α | В | ·C | D | | | | A | В | | 3 | D | | |
| | (a) | | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | | | (b) | 4 | | | | _ | | |
| | (c) | | 3 | 4 | 2 | | | | (b) | • | 3 | | l . | 2 | | |
| ٠. | ` ′ | - | - | • | _ | 1 | | | (d) | . 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | • | |
| Sol | (d) | The c | orrect n | natchii | ng is pi | rovided | by A-4, B- | 3, (| C-2, D- | 1. | | | | | | |
| 82. | Wh | ich one | of the | follow | ing en | gines v | vill have hea | ıvi | er flywl | neel tha | n the | rema | ining | ones | ? | |
| | (a) | 40 H. | P. four- | stroke | petrol | engine | running at | 150 | 00 rpm. | | | | Ī | | | |
| | | | | | | | running at 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | running at 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | - | running at | | • | | | | | | | |
| Sol. | (d) | The fo | our strol | ke eng | ine rur | ning a | t lower spee | d r | eeds he | avier f | ly whe | el. | | | | |
| 83. | Con | sider t | he follo | wing s | stateme | ents: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | he SI er | _ | | | d by | | | * | | | | | • | |
| | 1. | | harging | | | | ng the spark | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3. | • | | - | | | structure. | • | | | | | | | | |
| | 4. | | sing the | | | | : | | | | | | | | | |
| | Oft | | atemen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2 are co | - | | | | L | 2 4 | . | | | | | | |
| | . , | | d 4 are | | t | | | | | 3 are con 4 are con | | | | | | |
| 6-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| | | | | | | | d by retardi | ng | spark a | nd incre | asing | the | engii | ne spe | ed. | |
| 84. | Con | sider tl | ne follo | wing s | tateme | nts: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | The | injecto | or nozzl | e of a | CI eng | ine is r | equired to in | nje | ct fuel | at a suff | icient | lv hi | zh pr | essur | e in order | to |
| | 1. | be able | e to inje | ct fue | linac | hambe | r of high pre | SSI | ire at th | e end o | f the c | omp | ressi | on sti | oke. | |
| | 2. | inject: | fuel at h | igh ve | elocity | to facil | litate atmois | ati | on. | | | | | | | |
| | 3. | ensure | that pe | ne trati | ion is n | ot high | 1. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Of the | he abo | ve state | ments | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) | 1 and | 2 are co | rrect | | | . `0 | b) | 1 and 3 | are con | rect. | | | | | |
| | (c) | 2 and | 3 are co | rrect | |) | , | | | 13 are c | | | | | | |
| Sol. | (a) | The sta | atement | s 1 an | d 2 are | correc | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | correct ans | | | | | | | | | |
| 05. | | | | | | | | | | | . , | .• . | | | | |
| | | | ngine o | perani | ng mod | ie) | | | | red air-f | uel ra | tio) | | | | |
| | | Idling | | | V. | | 1 | | 13.0 | | | | | | | |
| • | | Cold st | _ | | | | 2 | | 4.0. | | | | | | | |
| | | Cruisii | | | | | | • | 16.0 | | | | | | | |
| | | Full th | | ъ | _ | _ | | • ŀ | 9.0 | | _ | | | | | |
| | Code | es: | | В | С | D | | | | Α | В | C | | D | | |
| | (a) | | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | (b) | 2 | 4 | 1 | | 3 | | |
| | (c) | | 4 | 2 | 1 | - 3 | | (| (d) | 2 | 4 | .3 | | 1 | | |

- Sol. (a) Cold starting requires maximum fuel, idling requires little less fuel, full throttle requires still less fuel and idling requires minimum fuel. Thus the correct matching is A-4, B-2, C-3, D-1.
- 86. Compensating jet in a carburetter supplies almost constant amount of petrol at all speeds because
 - (a) the jet area is automatically varied depending on the suction.
 - (b) the flow from the main jet is diverted to the compensating jet with increase in speed.
 - (c) the diameter of the jet is constant and the discharge coefficient is invariant.
 - (d) the flow is produced due to the static head in the float chamber.
- Sol. (b) Statement at (b) is correct.

List I (Parameter)

87. In the context of performance evaluation of I.C. Engine, match List I with List II and select the correct answer.

| A. Brak | e powe | r (B.H. | P.) | | | 1. | Bomb | calorim | eter. | | |
|---------|----------|----------|-----|---|---------------------------|-------|------------|---------|--------|---|------------------|
| B. Engi | | | | | 2. Electrical tachometer. | | | | | | |
| C. Calo | rific va | lue of f | uel | | | | aulic dyn | | | | |
| D. Exha | ust em | issions | | | 4. | Flame | e ionisati | on dete | ector. | | |
| Codes: | Α | В | C | D | | | | Α | В - | C | \cdot D |
| (a) | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | | . (| b) | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| (c) | 3 - | 2 | 1 | 4 | | (| d) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 |

- Sol. (c) The correct matching is A-3, B-2, C-1, D-4.
- 88. Consider the following statements:

In open cycle turbo-jet engines used in military aircraft, reheating the exhaust gas from the turbine by burning more fuel is used to increase.

1. thrust.

- 2. the efficiency of engine.
- 3. the range of aircraft.

Of these statements

(a) 1 and 3 are correct

(b) 1 and 2 are correct.

(c) 2 and 3 are correct

(d) 1,2 and 3 are correct.

List II (Equipment for measurement)

- Sol. (b) The statements 1 and 2 are correct.
- 89. In a turbojet engine, subsequent to heat addition to compressed air, to get the power output, the working substance is expanded in
 - (a) turbine blades, which is essentially an isentropic process.
 - (b) turbine blades, which is a polytropic process.
 - (c) exit nozzle, which is essentially an isentropic process.
 - (d) exit nozzle, which is a constant volume process.
- Sol. (a) The statement at(a) is correct.
- 90. Consider the following statements relating to rocket engines:
 - 1. The combustion chamber in a rocket engine is directly analogous to the reservoir of a supersonic wind tunnel.
 - 2. Stagnation conditions exist at the combustion chamber.
 - 3. The exit velocities of exhaust gases are much higher than those in jet engines.
 - 4. Efficiency of rocket engines is higher than that of jet engines.

Of these statements

(a) 1,3 and 4 are correct

(b) 2,3 and4 are correct.

(c) 1,2 and 3 are correct

- (d) 1,2 and 4 are correct.
- **Sol.** (c) The statements 1, 2 and 3 are correct.

| 91. Only rocket engines can be propelled to 'S | CD A CD I | 104 |
|--|--|----------|
| (a) they can generate very high thrust | (b) then be a second of the se | |
| (c) these engines can work on several fue | els (d) they are not it | |
| Sol. (d) Rocket engines can be propelled to sp | Dace because they are not air breathing and | |
| and List II pertain to g | gas analysis. | |
| Match List I with List II and select the corn | Tect answer | |
| List I | List II | |
| A. CO ₂ | 1. Alkaline pyrogallol. | |
| B. Orsat apparatus C. CO | 2. KOH solution. | |
| D. O ₂ | 3. Wet analysis. | |
| • • | 4. Ammoniacal cuprous chloride.5. Dry analysis. | |
| Codes: A B C D | · A D G = | |
| (a) 2 3 1 4 | (b) 1 3 2 4 | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | (d) 2 5 | |
| Sol. (d) The correct matching is A-2, B-5, C-4, | . D-1. | |
| 93. Which of the following factors are responsit | ible formation of NO _x in spark ignition engine combustion. | |
| 3. Availability of oxygen. | 2. High temperature. | on: |
| Select the correct answer. | | |
| (a) 2 and 3 (b) 1 and 2 | | |
| | (c) 1 and 3 (d) 1,2 and 3. | |
| Sol. (a) NO _x is formed due to incomplete comba 94. Consider the following statements: | ustion and at high temperature. | |
| 1. Gas cooled thermal reactors use CO or | helium as coolant and require no separate moderator. | |
| 2. Fast reactors use heavy water as modera | ator and coolant. | |
| 5. Elquid metal fast breeder reactors use m | 10lten sodium og og al- ut | |
| 4. In Candu type reactors heavy water is us Of these statements | sed as moderator. | |
| (a) 1 and 3 are correct | | |
| (c) 3 and 4 are correct | (b) 2 and 4 are correct. | |
| Sol. (c) Statements 3 and 4 are correct. | (d) 1 and 2 are correct. | |
| 95. Match List I with List II and select the correc | of anguar | |
| List I | | |
| A. Plutonium-239 | List II 1. Fissile material | |
| | - indicital. | |
| B. Thorium-233 | 2. Fissionable material | |
| C. Cadmium | 2. Fissionable material.3. Moderator | |
| C. Cadmium D. Graphite | Fissionable material. Moderator Poison. | |
| C. Cadmium D. Graphite Codes: A B C D | 3. Moderator4. Poison.A B C D | 4 |
| C. Cadmium D. Graphite Codes: A B C D (a) 1 2 3 4 | 3. Moderator 4. Poison. A B C D (b) 2 1 3 4 | 4 |
| C. Cadmium D. Graphite Codes: A B C D (a) 1 2 3 4 (c) 1 2 4 3 | 3. Moderator 4. Poison. A B C D (b) 2 1 3 4 | • |
| C. Cadmium D. Graphite Codes: A B C D (a) 1 2 3 4 (c) 1 2 4 3 Sol. (c) The correct matching is A-1, B-2, C-4, D- | 3. Moderator 4. Poison. A B C D (b) 2 1 3 4 (d) 2 1 4 3 | 1 |
| C. Cadmium D. Graphite Codes: A B C D (a) 1 2 3 4 (c) 1 2 4 3 Sol. (c) The correct matching is A-1, B-2, C-4, D- | 3. Moderator 4. Poison. A B C D (b) 2 1 3 4 (d) 2 1 4 3 | n |
| C. Cadmium D. Graphite Codes: A B C D (a) 1 2 3 4 (c) 1 2 4 3 Sol. (c) The correct matching is A-1, B-2, C-4, D- | 3. Moderator 4. Poison. A B C D (b) 2 1 3 4 (d) 2 1 4 3 3-3. Vater is recirculated without evaporation. The circulation | n |
| C. Cadmium D. Graphite Codes: A B C D (a) 1 2 3 4 (c) 1 2 4 3 Sol. (c) The correct matching is A-1, B-2, C-4, D- 96. In forced circulation boilers, about 90% of waratio is | 3. Moderator 4. Poison. A B C D (b) 2 1 3 4 (d) 2 1 4 3 | n |

(c) increase the cooling water requirements.

1042

Sol. (b) Circulation ratio is 0.9.

OBJECTIVE TYPE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

(d) increase thermal stresses in the condenser.

- Sol. (c) In a surface condenser used in a steam power station, undercooling of a condensate is undesirable as this would increase the cooling water requirements.
- 105. Of all the power plants, hydel is more disadvantageous when one compares the
 - (a) nearness to load centre
- (b) cost of energy resource
- (c) technical skill required.
- (d) economics that determine the choice of plant.
- Sol. (a) Of all the power plants, hydel is more disadvantageous when one compares the nearness to load
- 106. In thermal power plants, the deaerator is used mainly to
 - (a) remove air from condenser.
- (b) increase freewater temperature.
- (c) reduce steam pressure.
- (d) remove dissolved gases from feedwater.
- Sol. (d) In thermal power plants, the dearator is used mainly to remove dissolved gases from feedwater.
- 107. For a multistage compressor, the polytropic efficiency is
 - (a) the efficiency of all stages combined together.
 - (b) the efficiency of one stage.
 - (c) constant throughout for all the stages.
 - (d) a direct consequence of the pressure ratio.
- Sol. (a) For multistage compressor, the polytropic efficiency is the efficiency of all stages combined
- 108. Which one of the following is the effect of blade shape on performance of a centrifugal compressor?
 - (a) Backward curved blade has poor efficiency.
 - (b) Forward curved blade has higher efficiency.
 - (c) Backward curved blades lead to stable performance.
 - (d) Forward curved blades produce lower pressure ratio
- Sol. (c) In centrifugal compressor, backward curved blades lead to stable performance.
- 109. Surging basically implies
 - (a) unsteady, periodic and reversed flow.
 - (b) forward motion of air at a speed above sonic velocity.
 - (c) the surging action due to the blast of air produced in a compressor.
 - (d) forward movement of aircraft.
- Sol. (c) Roots blower is mostly used for supercharging of I.C. engines.
- 110. Which one of the following types of compressors is mostly used for supercharging of I.C. engines? (a) Radial flow compressor
- (b) Axial flow compressor.

(c) Roots blower

- (d) Reciprocating compressor.
- 111. Phenomenon of choking in compressor means
 - (a) no flow of air.
 - (b) fixed mass flow rate regardless of pressure ratio.
 - (c) reducing mass flow rate with increase in pressure ratio.
 - (d) increased inclination of chord with air stream.
- Sol. (b) Phenomenon of choking in compressor means fixed mass flow rate regardless of pressure ratio.
- 112. Degree of reaction in an axial compressor is defined as the ratio of static enthalpy rise in the
 - (a) rotor to static enthalpy rise in the stator.
 - (b) stator to static enthalpy rise in the rotor.
 - (c) rotor to static enthalpy rise in the stage.
 - (d) stator to static enthalpy rise in the stage.
- Sol. (c) Degree of reaction in an axial compressor is defined as the ratio of static enthalpy rise in the rotor to static enthalpy rise in the stage.

| 113. | The usual | assumption | in elementary | compressor | cascade theory | is that |
|------|-----------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------|---------|
|------|-----------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------|---------|

- (a) axial velocity through the cascade changes.
- (b) for elementary compressor cascade theory, the pressure rise across the cascade is given by equation
- (c) axial velocity through the cascade does not change.
- (d) with no change in axial velocity between inlet and outlet, the velocity diagram is formed.
- Sol. (c) The usual assumption in elementary compressor cascade theory is that axial velocity through the cascade does not change.
- 114. Consider the following statements:

The volumetric efficiency of a compressor depends upon

1. clearance volume. 2. pressure ratio.

- 3. index of expansion.

Of these statements

(a) 1 and 2 are correct

(b) 1 and 3 are correct.

(c) 2 and 3 are correct

- (d) 1,2, and 3 are correct.
- Sol. (d) The volumetric efficiency of a compressor depends upon 1. clearance volume 2. pressure ratio. 3. index of expansion.
- 115. Induced draught fans of a large steam generator have
 - (a) backward curved blades.
- (b) forward curved blades.
- (c) straight or radial blades.
- (d) double curved blades.
- Sol. (a) Induced draught fans of a large steam generator have backward curved blades.
- 116. Consider the following statements pertaining to isentropic flow:
 - 1. To obtain stagnation enthalpy, the flow need not be decelerated isentropically but should be decelerated adiabatically.
 - The effect of friction in an adiabatic flow is to reduce the stagnation pressure and increase entropy.
 - 3. A constant area tube with rough surfaces can be used as a subsonic nozzle.

(a) 1,2 and 3 are correct

(b) 1 and 2 are correct.

(c) 1 and 3 are correct

- (d) 2 and 3 are correct.
- Sol. (a) All the statements are correct.
- 117. Consider the following statements:

A convergent-divergent nozzle is said to be choked when

- 1. critical pressure is attained at the throat.
- 2. velocity at the throat becomes sonic.
- 3. exit velocity becomes supersonic.

Of these statements

(a) 1,2 and 3 are correct

(b) 1 and 2 are correct.

(c) 2 and 3 correct

- (d) 1 and 3 are correct.
- Sol. (b) A convergent divergent nozzle is said to be choked when critical pressure is attained at the throat and velocity at the throat becomes sonic.
- 118. In flow through a convergent nozzle, the ratio of back pressure to the inlet pressure is given by the relation

$$\frac{p_B}{p_1} = \left[\frac{2}{\gamma + 1} \right]^{\gamma/\gamma - 1}$$

If the back pressure is lower than p_B given by the above equation, then

- (a) the flow in the nozzle is supersonic.
- (b) a shock wave exists inside the nozzle.
- (c) the gases expand outside the nozzle and a shock wave appears outside the nozzle.
- (d) a shock wave appears at the nozzle exit.
- Sol. (c) Statement at (c) is correct.

119, Consider the following statements:

Across the normal shock, the fluid properties change in such a manner that the

- 1. velocity of flow is subsonic.
- specific volume decreases.
- 2. pressure increases.
- temperature decreases.

Of these statements

(a) 2.3 and 4 are correct

(b) 1,2 and 4 are correct.

(c) 1,3 and 4 are correct.

- (d) 1,2 and 3 are correct.
- Sol. (d) Statements 1, 2, 3 are correct.
- 120. The optimum intermediate pressure p_i for a gas turbine plant operating between pressure limits p_1 and p_2 with perfect intercooling between the two stages of compression (with identical isentropic efficiency) is given by
 - (a) $p_i = p_2 p_1$
- (b) $p_i = \frac{1}{2}(p_1 + p_2)$ (c) $p_i = \sqrt{p_1 \cdot p_2}$
- (d) $p_i = \sqrt{p_2^2 p_1^2}$
- Sol. (c) Optimum intermediate pressure p_i for a gas turbine operating between pressure limits p_1 and p_2 with perfect intercooling is $p_i = \sqrt{p_1 p_2}$.

Engineering Services Examination MECHANICAL ENGINEERING-1996 PAPER-II (Objective)

- 1. This Test Booklet contains 120 items (questions). Each item comprises four responses (answers). You will select the response which you want to mark on the Answer Sheet. In case you feel that there is more than one correct response, mark the response which you consider the best. In any case, choose ONLY ONE response for each item.
- 2. You have to mark all your responses ONLY on the separate Answer Sheet provided. See directions in the Answer Sheet.
- 3. All items carry equal marks. Attempt all items. Your total marks will depend only on the number of correct responses marked by you in the Answer Sheet.

1. Chip equivalent is increased by

- (a) an increases in side-cutting edge angle of tool
- (b) an increase in nose radius and side cutting edge angle of tool
- (c) increasing the plant area of cut

(d) increasing the depth of cut.

Sol. (a)

2. Cubic boron nitride

21

- (a) has a very high hardness which is comparable to that of diamond.
- (b) has a hardness which is slightly more than that of HSS
- (c) is used for making cylinder blocks of aircraft engines
- (d) is used for making optical glasses.
- Sol. (a) Hardness of CBN is comparable to diamond.
 - 3. The limit to the maximum hardness of a work material which can be machined with HSS tools even at low speeds is set by which one of the following tool failure mechanisms?
 - (a) Attrition

(b) Abrasion

(c) Diffusion

(d) Plastic deformation under compression.

Sol. (a)

- 4. A machinist desires to turn a round steel stock of outside diameter 100 mm at 1000 rpm. The material has tensile strength of 75 kg/mm². The depth of cut chosen is 3 mm at a feed rate of 0.3 mm/rev. Which one of the following tool materials will be suitable for machining the component under the specified cutting conditions?
- (a) Sintered carbides
- (b) Ceramic
- (c) HSS
- (d) Diamond.
- Sol. (b) Cutting speed in this case is 314 m/min, at which ceramic is suited.
- 5. Notch wear at the outside edge of the depth of cut is due to
 - (a) abrasive action of the work hardened chip material.
 - (b) oxidation.
 - (c) slip-stick action of the chip
- (d) chipping.

Sol. (c)

- 6. Which of the following indicate better machinabilities?
 - /1. Smaller shear angle

2. Higher cutting forces.

3. Longer tool life

4. Better surface finish.

| | | | | SES EXMITTANTION-2(| LVED PAPER | S | , | | 1047 |
|------|----------------|-------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| • | Sol. | | 1 and 3 | (b) 2 and | 14 | (c) 1 and 2 | (4 | d) 3 and 4. | 1047 |
| | 7. | Sm: | all amounts on the chinability? | of which one of the f | ollowing eler | nents/pairs o | f elements is ad | ded to steel to i | ncrease its |
| | | (a) | Nickel | | | | 4.1 | | |
| | | (c) | Silicon | | | (d) Manager | and phosphorus | • | è |
| 5 | Sol. | (b) | | | • | (a) Mangane | ese and copper. | | |
| | 8. | ln tı | rning of sle | nder rode it is man- | | | | | |
| | (| (a) | improve the | nder rods, it is neces surface finish | sary to keep | the transverse | force minimu | m mainly to | |
| | (| (c) | improve cut | ting efficiency. | • | b) increase | productivity | | ν, |
| S | ol. (| d) | •* | . | . (| a) reduce vi | brations and ch | atter. | |
| | 9. V | Whi | ch of the fol | lowing forces | | | | | |
| | r | neta | l cutting? | lowing forces are m | easured dire | ctly by strain | gauges or fore | ce dynamomete | rs during |
| | 1 | • . | Force exerte | d by the tool on the | chin cotin | 11 | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | OTIME IO | Sistance of the fool a | Mainet the all. | | lece. | | |
| | 4 | | | e which helps in hol | ding the tool | in nosition | g along the tool | face. | |
| _ | | -, . | and 3 | (b) 2 and 4 | (0 |) 1 and 4 | · (4) | 2 12 | |
| S | ol. (<i>l</i> | b) | | | | | (a) | 2 and 3. | |
| | (a (b |) s) s) h | pecific press | equirements in a gri suse of the sures between wheel the larger contact ar relocities. | and work be eas between | ing high. wheel and w | | | ne metal |
| 1 | l. A | grir | ding wheel | of 150 mm diameter (h) 15 π m/ | is rotating of | . 2000 | | | |
| | | | | (0) 10 1111 | 3 (7) | 45 π m/s | ine grinding sp | eed is | |
| So | l. (a) |) G | rinding spee | $ed = \pi \times 0.15 \times 50 =$ | 7.5 1t m/s | 75 K 1105 | (a) | $450 \pi \text{ m/s}.$ | |
| 12 | . Gr | indi | ng wheel is | said to be loaded wit | | | | | |
| | (b) (c) | bo w | etal particles anding mater ork piece be | s get embedded in the rial comes on the sur ing ground comes to | e wheel surfa face and the | | the interspaces les blunt. ling. | between cutting | grains. |
| Sol | . (a) | 0 | - William | l stops because of ve | ry large depi | th of cut | _ | * * | |
| | | | -64L C 11 | | | 3 | | - - | |
| 13 | 1. | IICH A | of the follow | wing statements are | correct? | | | | |
| | 2. | A | iig horing m | nine is suitable for a | ob shop. | | | | |
| | | ve | rtical milling | nachine is designed g machine. | specially for | doing more | accurate work | when compare | ed to a |
| | 3. | A | vertical prec | ision boring maskin. | | | | | oc to u |
| • | (a) | 1, 2 | 2 and 3 | ision boring machine (b) 1 and 2 | is suitable f | or boring hol | es in cylinder b | olocks and liner | s. |
| Sol. | (c) | | _ | .(0) 1 and 2 | (c) | 2 and 3 | (d) 1 | and 3. | |
| | | sida | er the falle | | | | | | |
| -71 | 1. | Mi | lling with fo | ing processes of gea | | | | | |
| | 3. | Ro | arv gear cha | rm cutter. per (gear shaper). | 2. | Rack type ge | ear shaper (gear | planer). | |
| | | |) Pour sila | P~i (gcai snaper). | 4. | Gear hobbin | g. | - / | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

OBJECTIVE TYPE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

| (| a) | 3, 2, 4, | 1 | | (b) 2 , | 3, 4, 1 | (c) |) | 3, 2, 1, | 4 | | (a) 2 | 2, 3, 1, 4. | |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|----------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Sol. (| (a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. (| Gear | cutting | g on a r | nilling | machii | ne using a | n involut | e p | orofile (| cutter is | s a | | | |
| (| (a) | gear fo | rming p | process | S. | • | (b |) | gear ge | neratin | g proce | SS. | -: | 000 |
| . (| (c) , | gear sh | aping p | rocess | . . | | (d | () | highly | accurat | e gear | proau | cing proc | ess. |
| Sol. (| (a) | | | | | | | | | , | | | | |
| 16. 1 | For | the mai | nufactu | re of f | ull dep | th spur ge | ar by ho | bb | ing pro | cess, 1 | he num | iber o | f teeth to | be $cut = 30$ |
| | | | | d pres | sure an | gle = 20° . | The rad | lial | depth 6.00 m | of cut to | o be em | ipioye | a snould 5.75 mm | be equal to |
| | | 3.75 m | m | | (b) 4 | .50 mm | (6 | , | 0.00 111 | 111 | | (4) | 3.75 | |
| Sol. | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 17.] | Mat | ch List | I with | List II | and sel | ect the cor | | | | | | | | |
| | Li | st I (Me | etal for | ming p | rocess) | | | | | sociate: | d force) |) | | • |
| | | Wire d | _ | | | | 1. | | Shear | | | | | |
| | | Extrus | | | | | 2. | | | e force. ressive: | force | | | |
| | | Blanki Bendir | _ | | | | - | | | back for | | | | |
| | | les : | A. | В | C . | D | | | | Α | В | C | D | |
| | (a) | | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | (b) | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| • | (<i>a</i>) | | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | | | (d) | 4 | 3 | 2. | 1 | |
| Sol. | | | 2 | | • | • | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | *00056 | the bri | ght shinin | a surface | e O | n the w | vire is o | htainec | if one | • | |
| 18. | (a) | does n | ot use : | a lubri | , uie on cant. | giit siiiiiii | g surract | b) | uses s | olid pov | vdery l | ubrica | nt. | |
| | | uses th | | | | | | | | nin fluic | | | | |
| Sol. | . , | | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ich one | of the | follow | ing is a | n advanta | ge of for | giı | ng? | | | | | |
| 17. | (a) | Good | surface | finish | i. | | (| b) | Low t | ooling | | | | |
| | | Close | | | | | (| d) | Impro | ved phy | sical p | ropert | у. | |
| Sol. | (d) | | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 20. | Cor | nsider t | he follo | wing | ingredie | ents used i | n mould | ing | g: | | | | | |
| | 1. | | lica sa | | 2. | | 3 | 3. | Pheno | ol forma | ldehyd | e 4. | Sodium | silicate. |
| | The | ose use | d for sh | ell mo | uld cas | ting includ | le | | | | | | | |
| | (a) | 1, 2 a | nd 4 | | (b) | 2, 3 and 4 | (| c) | 1 and | 3 | | (d) | 1, 2, 3 a | nd 4. |
| Sol. | (c) | | | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| 21. | Wł | nich of | the foll | owing | method | ls are used | for obta | in | ing dire | ectional | solidif | icatior | for riser | design? |
| | 1. | Suital | ole plac | ement | of chil | ls. | 2 | 2. | Suita | ble plac | ement (| of chap | olets. | |
| e a line | 3. | Empl | oying p | addin | g. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sel | ect the | correct | answ | er. | | | | | | • | | | |
| | (a) | 1 and | 2 | | (<i>b</i>) | 1 and 3 | (| (c) | 2 and | 3 | | (<i>d</i>) | 1, 2 and | i 3 |
| Sol | . (b) | ı | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| 22. | . Mi | srun is | a castin | ng defe | ect which | ch occurs o | duc to | | | | | | | |
| | (a) | very | high po | uring | tempera | ature of the | e metal. | | | | | | | , |
| | (b) | insuf | ficient | fluidit | y of the | molten m | etal. | | | | | | | |

| ENGINEERING SERVICES EXAMINATI | ION-SOLVED PAPERS | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| (c) absorption of gases by the (d) improper alignment of the Sol. (b) | e liquid | | 104 |
| 23. Which of the following pairs a1. Pit moulding For large3. Plaster moulding Mould | obs. 2. prepared in gypsum. | Investment moulding | g Lost wax process. |
| Sol. (a). | 4 | 1 and 3 | (d) 2 and 3. |
| 24. In manual programming and ta as S 684 (using the magic-three (a) 684 (b) 6 Sol. (a) | · · · | NC drilling machine, speed in rpm will be 840 | the spindle speed was coded (d) 6840. |
| (a) 1,2 and 3 (b) 1 | ost processor 2. | Machining centre | Tool magazine |
| Sol. (a) | (0) | | (d) 2 and 3. |
| 26. Which of the following is /are the lead time 2. C 3. Elaborate fixtures are not received a 2 and 3 (b) 1 Sol. (a) | quired. | nty. | achine tools? (d) 1 and 3. |
| 27. Consider the following statement The cutter setting block in a milli 1. sets the cutting tool with resp 2. limits the total travel required 3. takes location from the locati (a) 1,2 and 3 are correct (b) 1 a | ing fixture bect of two of its surfa d by the cutter during on scheme of the con | machining. ponent. | |
| SOI. (b) | | 2) 2 and 3 are correct | (d) 1 and 3 are correct. |
| Directions: The following fourteen ite other labelled the 'Reason R'. You are A and the Reason R are individually true Select your answers to these items using (a) Both A and R are true and R is (b) Both A and R are true and R is (c) A is true but R is false | and if so, whether the g the codes given below the correct explanation of a correct explanation of the | Reason is a correct exow and mark your ansion of A | planation of the Assertion planation of the Assertion. Swer sheet accordingly. |
| 28. Assertion (A): Numerically continued Reason (R): There are only the | (a) A) Colled machines havin | is false but R is true. | |
| Reason (R) : There are only thr Sol. (d) | ee cartesian coordina | ig more than three axe tes namely x-y-z. | es do not exist. |
| | rough unmachined su | rface can be located in | n a jig or fixture on three |
| Reason (R) : Indexing is made a Sol. (c) | accurate by supporting | g on three points. | |

30. Assertion (A): Special purpose machine tools and automatic machine tools are quite useful for job shops.

Reason (R) : Special purpose machine tools can do special types of machining work automatically.

Sol. (d)

31. Assertion (A): It is desirable to increase the length of arc over which the oil film has to be maintained in a journal bearing.

Reason (R) : The oil pressure becomes negative in the divergent part and the partial vacuum created will cause air to leak in from the ends of bearing.

Sol. (c)

32. Assertion (A): Hydraulic fluid is one form a link.

Reason (R) : A link need not necessarily be a rigid body but it must be a resistant body.

Sol. (*d*)

33. Assertion (A): The Ackermann steering gear is commonly used in all automobiles.

Reason (R) : It has the correct inner turning angle θ for all positions.

Sol. (c)

34. Assertion (A): When the coupler of a turn buckle is turned in one direction both the connecting rods either move closer or move away from each other depending upon the direction of rotation of the coupler.

Reason (R) : A turn buckle is used to connect two round rods subjected to tensile loading and requiring subsequent adjustment for tightening or loosening.

Sol. (a)

35. Assertion (A): If the helix angle of a helical gear is increased, the load carrying capacity of the tooth increases.

Reason (R) : The form factor of a helical gear increases with the increase in the helix angle.

Sol. (a)

36. Assertion (A): Soderberg relation is used for design against fatigue.

Reason (R) : Soderberg relation is based on yield strength of the material whereas all other failure relations for dynamic loading are based on ultimate strength of the material.

Sol. (a)

37. Assertion (A): A long column of square cross-section has greater buckling stability than that of a circular column of same length, same material, same end conditions and of equal area of cross-section.

Reason (R) : A column of circular cross-section has lower second moment of area than a square column of equal area of cross- section.

Sol. (a)

38. Assertion (A): A plane state of stress does not necessarily result into a plane state of strain as well.

Reason (R): Normal stresses acting along X and Y directions will also result into normal strain along the Z-direction.

Sol. (a)

39. Assertion (A): If the state at a point is pure shear, then the principal planes through that point making an angle of 45° with plane of shearing stress carry principal stresses whose magnitude is equal to that of shearing stress.

Reason (R)

: Complimentary shear stresses are equal in magnitude, but opposite in direction.

Sol. (b)

40. Assertion (A): Transportation problem can be solved by VAM heuristic much faster as compared to

the solution through linear programming method.

Reason (R)

: VAM heuristic gives an approximate solution. It is checked for optimality test. If it is optimal, the algorithm stops there. If it is not an optimal solution, then improved solutions are found out through very few iterations till optimality is reached.

Sol. (*a*)

41. Assertion (A): Generally PERT is preferred over CPM for the purpose of project evaluation.

: PERT is based on the approach of multiple time estimates for each

activity.

Sol. (a)

42. Which one of the following is an Open Pair?

(a) Ball and socket joint

(b) Journal bearing

(c) Lead screw and nut

(d) Cam and follower.

Sol. (d) Cam and follower is open pair.

43. In the mechanism ABCD shown in the given figure, the fixed link is denoted as (1), Crank AB as (2), rocker BD as (3), Swivel trunnion at C as (4) The instantaneous centre I_{41} is at

(a) the centre of swivel trunnion.

(b) the intersection of line AB and a perpendicular to BD to

(c) infinity along AC

(d) infinity perpendicular to BD.

Sol. (*d*)

- 44. The instantaneous centre of motion of a rigid-thin-disc-wheel rolling on plane rigid surface shown in the figure, is located at the point. (a) A

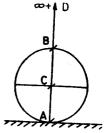
(b) B

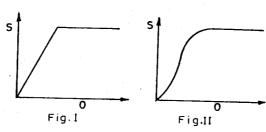
(c) C

(d) D.

Sol. (a)

45. In a cam drive with uniform velocity follower, the slope of the displacement must be as shown in Fig. I. But in actual practice it is as shown in Fig. II (i.e. rounded at the corners).





This is because of

- (a) the difficulty in manufacturing cam profile
- (b) loose contact of follower with carn surface

- (c) the acceleration in the beginning and retardation at the end of stroke would require to be infinitely
- (d) uniform velocity motion is a partial parabolic motion.

Sol. (c)

- 46. In a 4-stroke I.C. engine, the turning moment during the compression stroke is
 - (a) positive throughout

(b) negative throughout

(c) positive during major portion of the stroke (d) negative during major portion of the stroke.

Sol. (a)

47. With reference to the engine mechanism shown in the given figure, match List I with List II and select

| the correct | answ | er/er | | | | | | | F _w 、 | | ' ^c ⁄/ |
|-------------|------|---------|---------|------------|--------------|------------|-----|---|------------------|---------|-------------------|
| List l | 7 | | | List | II | | | | • | | 4 |
| A. F_Q | 1. | Inertia | force o | of recipro | ocating mass | | | _ | G | | Fo |
| B. F_R | 2. | Inertia | force o | of conne | cting rod | Fr 🖜 | _P_ | | Į W | <u></u> | |
| C. F_{W} | 3. | Crank | effort | | | • | 1 | | | | jo |
| D. F_C | 4. | Piston | side th | rust. | | | Fa | | | | 1 |
| Codes: | Α | В | С | D | | | Α | В | C | D | |
| (a) | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | | (b) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| (c) | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | (d) | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |

Sol. (c)

- 48. A compound train consisting of spur, bevel and spiral gears is shown in the given figure alongwith the teeth numbers marked against the wheels. Over-all speed ratio of the train is
 - (a) 8

(b) 2

(c) $\frac{1}{2}$

(d) $\frac{1}{8}$

Sol. (a)

- 49. Which of the following statements hold good for a multi-collar thrust bearing carrying an axial thrust of W units?
 - 1. Friction moment is independent of the number of collars.
 - 2. The intensity of pressure is affected by the number of collars.
 - 3. Co-efficient of friction of the bearing surface is affected by the number of collars.
 - (a) 1 and 2

(b) 1 and 3

(c) 2 and 3

(d) 1,2 and 3.

- 50. The centre of gravity of the coupler link in a 4-bar mechanism would experience
 - (a) no acceleration.

(b) only linear acceleration

(c) only angular acceleration.

(d) both linear and angular accelerations.

Sol. (d)

- 51. Which of the following statements regarding laws governing the friction between dry surfaces are correct?
 - 1. The friction force is dependent on the velocity of sliding.
 - The friction force is directly proportional to the normal force.
 - The friction force is dependent on the materials of the contact surfaces.

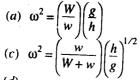
- 4. The friction force is independent of the area of contact. (a) 2, 3 and 4
- (b) 1 and 3
- (c) 2 and 4
- (d) 1, 2, 3 and 4.

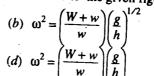
Sol. (a)

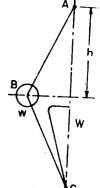
- 52. Which of the following statements are correct?
 - For constant velocity ratio transmission between two gears, the common normal at the point of contact must always pass through a fixed point on the line joining the centres of rotation of the gears.
 - For involute gears the pressure angle changes with change in centre distance between gears.
 - The velocity ratio of compound gear train depends upon the number of teeth of the input and output
 - 4. Epicyclic gear trains involve rotation of at least one gear axis about some other gear axis.
- (b) 1, 3 and 4
- (c) 1, 2 and 4
- (d) 2,3 and 4.

Sol. (c)

53. Which one of the following equation is valid with reference to the given figure.







Sol. (d)

54. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer

| I ist | 1 |
|-------|---|
| LASI | 1 |

List II

- A. Hunting
- One radius rotation for each speed. 1.
- B. Isochronism
- 2. Too sensitive.
- Stability C.
- Mean force exerted at the sleeve during change of speed. 3.
- D. Effort Codes:
 - Constant equilibrium speed for all radii of rotation. 4.
- C D (a) 2 4 1 3
- В D 1
- (c) 2 1 3
- 4 2 (d) 2 3 4

Sol. (a)

- 55. A system of masses rotating in different parallel planes is in dynamic balance if the resultant. (a) force is equal to zero
 - (b) couple is equal to zero
- (c) force and the resultant couple are both equal to zero
 - (d) force is numerically equal to the resultant couple, but neither of them need necessarily be zero.

Sol. (c)

- 56. When a shaking force is transmitted through the spring, damping becomes detrimental when the ratio of its frequency to the natural frequency is greater than (a) 0.25
- (b) 0.50
- (c) 1.00
- (d) sqrt2.

Soi. (c)

- 57. When the mass of a critically damped single degree of freedom system is deflected from its equilibrium
 - (a) return to equilibrium position without oscillation
 - (b) oscillate with increasing time period
 - (c) oscillate with decreasing amplitude
 - (d) oscillate with constant amplitude.
- Sol. (a)

58. The equation of motion for a single degree of freedom system with viscous damping is

$$4\ddot{x} + 9\dot{x} + 16x = 0$$

The damping ratio of the system is

(a)
$$\frac{9}{128}$$

(b)
$$\frac{9}{16}$$

$$(c) \ \frac{9}{8\sqrt{2}}$$

(d)
$$\frac{9}{8}$$

Sol.(b)
$$\omega_n = \sqrt{\frac{16}{4}} = 4$$
; $2\xi\omega_n = \frac{9}{4}$, $\xi = \frac{9}{4 \times 4} = \frac{9}{16}$

59. For the spring-mass system shown in the given figure, the frequency of oscillations of the block along the axis of the springs is

$$(a) \ \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 - k_2}{m}}$$

(b)
$$\frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 k_2}{(k_1 + k_2) m}}$$

$$(c) \ \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}$$

$$(d) \ \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{m}{k_1 + k_2}}$$

Sol. (b)

60. The critical speed of a rotating shaft depends upon

(a) mass

(b) stiffness

(c) mass and stiffness

(d) mass, stiffness and eccentricity.

Sol. (c)

61. A fixed gear having 200 teeth is in mesh with another gear having 50 teeth. The two gears are connected by an arm. The number of turns made by the smaller gear for one revolution of arm about the centre of the bigger gear is

(a)
$$\frac{2}{4}$$

(b) 3

(c) 4

(d) 5.

Sol. (d) 1 + 200/50 = 1 + 4 = 5

62. An involute pinion and gear are in mesh. If both have the same size of addendum, then there will be an interference between the

- (a) tip of the gear tooth and flank of pinion.
- (b) tip of the pinion and flank of gear.
- (c) flanks of both gear and pinion.
- (d) tips of both gear and pinion.

Sol. (a)

63. Match List I with II and select the correct answer

List I

A. Helical gears

B. Herring bone gears.

C. Worm gears

D. Hypoid Gears

Codes: В

- (a)
- (c)

List II

- Non-interchangeable.
- Zero axial thrust.
- Quiet motion.
- Extreme speed reduction.

Α

- **(b)**
- (d)

Sol. (*d*)

| | THOM-SOLVED P | | | | 105 |
|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 64. Two rigid plates are clamps separating force $P(P < N)$ bolt after this is | to applied to the | f bolt lowe | and nut with an r plate, which in | initial force N. A turn acts on nut. T | After tightening, the tension in the |
| $(a) (N+P) \qquad (a)$ | b) $(N-P)$ | (| (c) P | (d) N. | |
| Sol. (a) | | | | | |
| 65. To ensure self-locking in a (a) larger than friction ang (c) equal to friction angle. (d) such as to give maximum | ie. | (| b) smaller than | le is friction angle. | |
| Sol. (<i>b</i>) | | | | | |
| 66. A double fillet welded joint P. Assuming uniform stress (a) $\frac{\sqrt{2} \cdot p}{R \cdot I}$ (b) | distribution, the | SHEAL | stress in the well | d is given by | to a tensile force |
| (a) $\overline{B \cdot L}$ (b) Sol. (c) | $\frac{\rho}{2 \cdot B \cdot L}$ | (6 | $\Rightarrow \frac{B}{\sqrt{2} \cdot B \cdot L}$ | $(d) \ \frac{2p}{B \cdot L}$ | |
| 67. In flat belt drive, if the slip be and driver and follower pull (a) 0.99 (b) Sol. (d) | between the drive ley diameters are 0 0.98 | equa | the belt is 1%, then the velocite 0.97 | hat between belt an y ratio of the drive (d) 0.96. | d follower is 3% will be |
| | - | | | . . | |
| 68. Effective stress in wire ropes (a) axial load plus stress due (b) acceleration / retardation (c) axial load plus stress due | of masses pluse to acceleration | stress / retar | due to bending. | stress due to | |
| (d) bending plus stress due t | o acceleration/re | tardat | ion. | | |
| Sol. (a) | | | | 4 | |
| 69. A transmission shaft subjecte (a) maximum normal stress (b) maximum shear stress th (c) maximum normal stress | eory. | | | n the basis of | |
| (d) fatigue strength. | and maximum si | icai si | ress meories. | | |
| Sol. (a) | | | | | |
| 70. Consider the following statem The form factor of a spur gea 1. number of teeth. 3. addendum modification of | r tooth depends | 2. | pressure angle | | |
| 3. addendum modification cOf these statements(a) 1 and 3 are correct | oemicient. | | circular pitch. | | |
| (c) 1,2 and 3 are correct | | | 2 and 4 are correct and 4 are correct | | |
| Sol. (c) | | (4) | and + are com | ECI. | |
| 71. When a belt drive is transmitti (a) effective tension is equal (b) effective tension is half of | o centrifugal ten | sion. ion. | | | |
| (c) driving tension on slack si (d) driving tension on tight sid | de is equal to the | cent | rifugal tension. | | |
| (d) driving tension on tight sid Sol. (d) | to 19 imice fue ce | nuitu | gai tension. | | |

- 72. Tapered roller bearings can take
 - (a) radial load only
 - (b) axial load only
 - (c) both radial and axial loads and the ratio of these being less than unity.
 - (d) both radial and axial loads and the ratio of these being greater than unity.

Sol. (c)

- 73. In designing a plate clutch, assumption of uniform wear conditions is made because
 - (a) it is closer to real life situation.
- (b) it leads to a safer design.
- (c) it leads to cost effective design
- (d) no other assumption is possible.

Sol. (a)

- 74. The bearing characteristic number in a hydrodynamic bearing depends on
 - (a) length, width and load
- (b) length, width and speed.
- (c) viscosity, speed and load.
- (d) viscosity, speed and bearing pressure.

Sol. (*d*)

- 75. A long helical spring having a spring-stiffness of 12kN/m and number of turns 20, breaks into two parts with number of turns 10 each in both the parts. If the two parts are connected in series, then the stiffness of the resultant spring will be
- (a) 6 kN/m
- (b) 12 kN/m
- (c) 24 kN/m
- (d) 30 kN/m.

Sol. (b)

76. Consider the following statements:

State of stress at a point when completely specified, enables one to determine the

- 1. principal stresses at the point.
- 2. maximum shearing stress at the point.
- 3. stress components on any arbitrary place containing the point

Of these statements

(a) 1,2 and 3 are correct

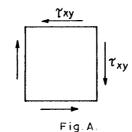
(b) 1 and 3 are correct.

(c) 2 and 3 are correct

(d) 1 and 2 are correct.

Sol. (*d*)

77. State of stress at a point in a strained body is shown in Fig. A. Which one of the figures given below represents correctly the Mohr's circle for the state of stress?











Sol. (c)

| pe: W a lling | 情感Ven信 am ARCD | entelephonesippoi | shear forceddi | as fam fo | of sparting | a ntilev er | 9 e aurod: | Same Barres | 2009 |
|--|--|--|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Re | nding mor | · | | iven by | ee end is g | at the tre | effection | iven ligure a | . 851 । 188 |
| (a) | is a non- | ment in the portion zero constant | on BC of the b | eam | | Ā | B | TIM CIT |) D |
| (b) | is zero. | | | | 9 | | | 361 | (0) |
| (c) | varies lir | nearly from B to | <i>C</i> . | | + | | | $ML^2 = PL^2$ | 1 |
| (a) | varies pa | rabolically from | B to C . | | <u> </u> | | | 2EI 3EI | |
| Sol. (c) | | | 14 | | M | | | $ML^2 + \frac{PL^3}{2}$ | |
| 79. The | maximun | n bending mome point is given by | nt in a simply | supporte | ed beam of | f length | / loaded | 3El 2El | |
| | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | L roaded | 2EI 48E | trated load |
| | WL | (b) | $\frac{WL}{2}$ | (c) | <u>WL</u> | | (4) | WL | |
| b s61. b(4) | a congenu | at its free end by | El and loaded | | , "" | 'I' den | | 0 | Sol. (b) |
| 00. 71.00 | -am, vum- | ID AT DOTH ende or | Trunca a C | | a nin indie | 2 11 200 5 | Of tellings | I to Francisco | |
| Whi | ch one of | the diagrams gi | ven below re | Niy distri Dresents | buted load | over its | entire spa | n as shown i | n figure-I. |
| the ! | beam? | | W. | l | bending n | noment a | 120.1001110 | n along the munixeM | length of |
| | | a | WE/2EI | 2. | | | | Strain ener | .A. .8 |
| | | - James | market | مخصم | met | Fig-I | | maximum | .5 |
| | D | s B C | $W^{z}l^{\mu}/6El$ | 4. | F | - 19-1 n | | maximum | D. |
| | 3 | 2 4 2 | A | | D | С | 8 | des: A | Cos |
| | 2 | ϵ | (b) (d) | _ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1. | (a) |
| | | (a) | | 1 | | \wedge | 2 | | (2) |
| is given by | the radius | n the shaft along | es variation i | ⊒ mta re£HJ | der | | _ | י ו | Sol. (b) |
| | | | | ino ipaH€ | an uois. | ted to tor: | issubjec | hollow shaf | 85. A l |
| | 7 | Parabolic | | | _ | | | | |
| | | 10 A TH | 4 | 23 | | <u> </u> | wolloH ; | | |
| | | 1 | | (q) - | X | | M | | |
| Sol. (<i>d</i>) | | t - - | X | | | -+- | -+-}- | | |
| 81. If the | shear force | e acting a every | section of a b | | - that | | \mathcal{S} | | |
| then it | represent | sa (b) | (2) | (q) | (a) | magnitu | ide and o | f the same d | lirection |
| (4) 31 | mpry Supp | Oned beam with | 0.0000004 | 11 . | | | | | |
| ni is | the same | ditention at the A | overnang at bo | oth suppo | orts and car | rrying eq | ual conce | ntrated load | sacting |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) SII | npiy supp | Ofted beam havii | n a | ". بو <u>ل</u> | of equal g | nagnitud | e and in | 2) VM2 +1 | ,) |
| Sol. (c) | ung at cqu | al distances from | n the supports. | | • | G | und III | the same of | irection |
| orce Will also in the contract of the contract | shearing for | of a beam. The W baol a seirran | h segment (I) | er a lengi | nstant OVE | (M) is co | teranaan | u). | Sol. (a |
| adu use. | reenend of | of a beam. The name of the carries a load W | uniformly dis | stributed | iá ali goven | tire long | inoman I hidi the a | i ne penaing ei baok oms | hlaced |
| the sect | ond case w | /III be | . * ' | | 444 | dell'ocur | m m me | nist case to | that in |
| 8/8 (a) | kareini edi | (b) 8/3 | | (c) 5/8 | | | (A) 0/E | (a) | Sol. (|
| Sol. (2) | ייי <i>Wו</i> 3'יי -אי <u>דולועדי</u> | 3 21 min 12 in 131 . | rnal pressures. | and exter | o internal | ibjected t | inder, su | ln a thick cy | .88 |
| . 3 8 E | 3 ET : | E\8 (d) let r_1 and r_2 be laterial element. lent E_{r_1} is | ement of a m | displace | the radial | et u be | tively, I | equar liber | r |
| | | च्या मृत्युष्ट अस्ति । स्थान | strain compon | ie radiai | is-z axis, th | der axis a | the cyline | dentifying | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

83. The given figure shows a cantilever of span 'L' subjected to a concentrated load 'P' and a moment 'M' at the free end. Deflection at the free end is given by

(a)
$$\frac{PL^2}{2EI} + \frac{ML^2}{3EI}$$

$$(b) \ \frac{ML^2}{2EI} + \frac{PL^3}{3EI}$$

$$(c) \quad \frac{ML^2}{3EI} + \frac{PL^3}{2EI}$$

$$(d) \ \frac{ML^2}{2EI} + \frac{PL^3}{48EI}$$

Sol. (b)

84. For a cantilever beam of length 'L', flexural rigidity El and loaded at its free end by a concentrated load W, match List I with List II and select the correct answer.

| | 7 : -4 | T |
|--|--------|---|
| | List | 1 |

List II

- A. Maximum bending moment.
- B. Strain energy
- C. maximum slope
- D. maximum deflection

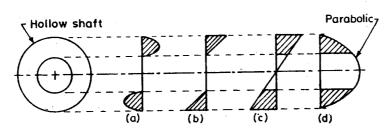
| Codes | ^ | D | _ | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| (c) | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 |

- Wl
- $Wl^2/2EI$
- $Wl^3/3EI$
- $W^2l^2/6EI$

| | Α | В | C | P |
|-----|---|---|---|---|
| (b) | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| (d) | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 |

Sol. (b)

85. A hollow shaft is subjected to torsion. The shear stress variation in the shaft along the radius is given by



86. The equivalent bending moment under combined action of bending moment M and torque T is

(a)
$$\sqrt{M^2+T^2}$$

(b)
$$\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{m^2+T^2}$$
 (c) $M + \sqrt{M^2+T^2}$

(c)
$$M + \sqrt{M^2 + T^2}$$

$$(d) \ [M+\sqrt{M^2+T^2}]$$

Sol. (*d*)

87. The bending moment (M) is constant over a length segment (I) of a beam. The shearing force will also be constant over this length and is given by

- (a) M/l
- (b) M/2l
- (c) M/4l
- (d) none of the above.

Sol. (a)

88. In a thick cylinder, subjected to internal and external pressures, let r_1 and r_2 be the internal and external radii respectively. Let u be the radial displacement of a material element at radius r, $r_2 \ge r \ge r_1$. Identifying the cylinder axis as z axis, the radial strain component ε_{rr} is

| ENCINE | TRING OFF | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------|---------|
| ENGINE | ERING SERVICES EXAM | | PAPERS | | · | 10: |
| Sol. (a) | u/r | (b) u/θ | (c) | du/dr | (d) $du/d\theta$. | 10. |
| 89. Au | to frettage is the met | hod of | | | • | |
| (a) | Joining thick cylind | ers | (b) | calculating stresses | .i | |
| Sol. (c) | prestressing thick c | ylinders. | (d) | increasing the life of | of thick cylinders. | |
| 90. Giv | | | | | | |
| | d = diameter of spring $n =$ number of coils | and $G = modulus \alpha$ | friaidie | | | |
| the s | stiffness of the close- Gd ⁴ | coiled helical sprin | g subject | to an axial load W | io a1 | |
| (a) | $\frac{Gd^4}{64R^3n}$ | (b) Gd^3 | | Gd ⁴ | 4 | |
| Sol. (a) | 64R ³ n | $(b) \frac{Gd^3}{64R^3n}$ | (c) | $32R^3n$ | $(d) \frac{Gd^4}{64R^2n}$ | |
| 91. Whe | n a close-coiled helic | al spring is subject | ad ta a | | , | * |
| mate | rial of the spring is | Pring is subject | eu to a co | ouple about its axis, | the stress induced in t | he wire |
| (4) [| ociiuliig stress only | | | | | |
| (d) a | a combination of tors | ding stress and ding | nd bendin | g stress. | 9. | |
| Sol. (a) | | and diff | ct snear | stress. | | |
| varue | • | | ubjected owing fa | to combined bend ilure theories would | ling and twisting mo | ments, |
| (<i>u</i>) IV | aximum principal et | ress theom. | (b) N | laximum shear stres | s theory | |
| Sol. (d) | faximum strain energ | gy theory. | (d) M | laximum distortion | energy theory. | |
| 93. During measu | g tensile-testing of a | a specimen using a | | | ne, the parameters ac | tually |
| (c) en | de stress and true stra | in. | (b) Po | pission's ratio and Yo | Oung's modulus | |
| Sol. (<i>d</i>) | gineering stress and | engineering strain. | (d) lo | ad and elongation. | S o modulus. | |
| 94. Consid | er the following state | Pmente : | | | | |
| When a | a metal or alloy is col | ld worked | | • | | |
| 1. it i 2. it i 3. its | s worked below room s worked below recry hardness and strengti hardness increases be | n temperature. /stallisation temper | | | į. | |
| Of these | statements | ar suchgui does not | increase. | | | |
| (a) 1 aı | nd 4 are correct | | (1) | | | |
| (c) 2 ar | nd 3 are correct | | (b) lar | nd 3 are correct. and 4 are correct. | | |
| Sol. (<i>d</i>) | | v. | | | | |
| 2. Fno: | of the following pairs hybdenum: Forms ab sphorus: Improves n alt: Contributes to re | nachinabilier in c | | | el are correctly matche | d? |

anisotropic.

| Of these statements | | and n = 50. | 10a = 500 | -30n, | = 1500+ | - 20n | + 000c | (4) P/3 |
|--|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| (a) 1 and 4 are correct (c) 2 and 3 are correct (noi | oncerned with | er et amite et a | | | | | | |
| (c) 2 and 3 are correct noise state of the state of t | sachine utilisat | (d)(d) = 2a | nd 4 are o | onecti orrecti | oiteaifiu | r tem suni ă | TOURING | 109, 100 |
| erial flow through the played). lo? | ptimising mat | (p) | duct. | the pro | rance of | v assu | rquane Hilam | (13) |
| 103. Match List I with List II and | select the corr | act answer | | | | | _ | (3) 1-13 |
| A. Improving utilisation | yout) and selec | vel to earth II. | tai I diin | (atouh) | | | | 301. (0) |
| A. Improving utilisation | e Ilizii | (-1.0 0q ()) .1 | List II (To | off) | ид 10 эд | (41) T 3 | ich Lusi | 110. Mai |
| staff | rozivraquz io Process layout. | y 1. Mic | cromotion | study. | ist l | | | |
| B. Improving plant layout | roces ia) ood Product lavout. | | | | | | Ball b | |
| The improvement work alloced a | "combinations" |) F2 III. | rk sampli | ng. | | | | |
| D. Improving highly repetiti | ve hand move | | w process onocycles | chamb | er. 21: | illod : | Large | .) |
| B C Desirent | A | ··· Cin | onocyciej G | grapir, i O | . 8 · | | | |
| Codes: A B C | (i) (g | () | A | B | - a - | A | des : | Cor |
| (a) 2 3 1 | d) • | | 3 | . 9 | ٠. | D | | (a) |
| (c) 2 3 4 | 1 | (d) | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | (2) |
| Sol. (G) lod = H Tuey Tog beham | and the second second | (<i>u</i>) | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | | Sol. (c) |
| smanded per year, $H = \text{holding cost}$ mit brabnate to noitanimrated. 401 | ber of units de | $\operatorname{der}, D = \operatorname{numi}$ | ost per or | ment c | procure | =θ ,je | ven the | 111. Gi |
| 104. Determination of standard tim (a) stop watch time study | c in rounbiex | od systemus † | est done | Throug | ar, <i>i</i> = r l | er ye | r unit p | pei |
| (a) stop watch time study (c) group timing techniques. Sol. $(R) + R = Q$ (b) 105. Procedure of modifying work | * | (septemby | (SO) OF TOW | STOPPOL | onsup in | เรตาราเ | e procu | the |
| Sol. $Q = \sqrt{\frac{2}{D(H+Q)}}$ loc | $o = \sqrt{2 \cdot \theta L}$ | | sus or sta | ndard d | ata syste | m. | | |
| 105. Procedure of modifying work | H + H V = 2 | H+P | . N = 3 | (d) | $\overline{\mathbf{q}}$ | + H | =Q (| (a) |
| 105. Procedure of modifying work employees in planning, organis | content to give | e more mean | ing and | enjoym | ent to the | he job | by in | volving |
| (a) Job enlargement (b) | inh angilhaud. | loirgiour da ac | fairning | inicu as | , | | | |
| pieces as possible in one uni(d) .lo? | Move as few | 4300[69) | otation4 = | to the t | <i>(ay</i>) 66 | evall | BANGH! | 112. W |
| 106. Given that $F = \text{Farmings} P = P$ | | ast distance. | t to the le | r weigh | ianumis beavies | i ine d Bani i | Mod | , 1 .r |
| 106. Given that $E = \text{Earnings}$, $R = R$ of data in hours. | ate per nour, 7 | Timen WAR | kedinahai | HE POT | Standari | disinae | en the | .c ea basis |
| Rowan wage incentive plan is | :w | les given belo | e the cod | ver usit | rect a n sv | ന്നവ ക | dt toala | .2 |
| | | | | | , ,,,,,,, | 100 01 | | |
| (a) $E = RT \operatorname{brief}_{S} \left(\frac{S_{-}}{S} \right) R$ | 1, 2 and 3 | (a)(b) $F = \frac{1}{2}$ | brne de l'a | (46) | b he | 1 2 01 | odes: $a = 1, 2$ | |
| () | | | | | | | | |
| em if after anocauens. (c) $E = RT + 0.4 \text{ (S} - TR = 0.1)$ em if after anocauens. | Idora noiteteo | E = R | $T + \left(\frac{S-7}{S}\right)$ | $\left(\frac{1}{RT} \right)$ | | | () | Sol. (a |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2001) Edition by a course 3c and | . J | less than the | ano zi zar | ngoori sitenalli | o closed | TC 15 T | a) the |) |
| 107. Consider the following condition 1. Minimum wages should be | ns: | | | CV. | legenera | ເພນ ເສ ເວ່ອກ | A_{i} the |) Y |
| 1. Minimum wages should be 2. Providing incentive to ground the state of the state | guaranteed | c | | | | , Cv 🗘 [| | |
| one and blood strangers wing by the | peniciency pe | erformance | witernad | | 17 0 7 5 | | (4) | Sol. (|
| | | | | | | | | |
| vstem of linear equations. (a) 1 bons 1 (b) 1 (c) 1 (d) 4 (d) 6 (| Finding the | (q) | ionomial. nomial. | l. Vloa 6 l | nod use? | x meu "dina | simple: | 3 |
| vstem of linear equations. 4 (a) 4 bns 1 (b) | Solving as | rix. (d | s of a mai | n value | a root or the eige | adina | (a) Fig. | <i>}</i> \$ |
| Sol. (b) | anu Z | (c) 3 and 4 | ļ | 40 | d) 2 an | đ 3. | (U) (L) | . 1.0 |
| ing line system having 'm' number of | is u for a wait | Ster soimes | adibaa C | _1 | n . | | (77) | Sol. |
| TOY + 1 WY RECEIPTIVE THE THORS CAN BEN | duce a product | tirst method | has a fixe | ed cost | າວ ອາຄາ (ດ f.Rs . 26 | 871TH 2007- 3 | If the | 211 |
| YOU OLING, AU'- DEFINIEGE The se | | | | | | | and vor | iable |
| 30/ The break even quantity 2251 8 Al | cond method | has a fixed co | st of Rs. | 1500/- i | and a vai | iable | ngh-yar cost_o | iable of Re |
| 30/ The break even quantity bei | ween the two | has a fixed co alternatives is | P (4 | q anrn 15004; ≀ ≀) | ond aryan | state aldeig | 196/497 198/497 198/497 | riable of Rs. |
| 108. The break even quantity bet (a) 25 (b) 50 | meen the two | has a fixed co alternatives is (c) 75 | est of Results | q anr n 1500/ _√ : (a | 301 (200) Yud 3158 () 100. | star oldsig ero | | |
| 30/ The break even quantity bet (a) 25 (b) 50 | ween the two | has a fixed co alternatives is (c) 75 | on H · ⊘ f | 1500/ ₁ (a | on sensi Ind a vai () 100. | star Aldsig 200 | | riable of Rs. |

| Sol. (b) | 2000 + 20n = 1500 + 30n. | 10n = 500 and $n = 50$. |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|

109. The routing function in a production system design is concerned with

- (a) manpower utilisation.
- (b) machine utilisation.
- (c) quality assurance of the product.
- (d) optimising material flow through the plant.

Sol. (b)

110. Match List I (type of products) with List II (type of layout) and select the correct answer.

| , | L | ist i | | | | | List II | | | | | |
|---------|---------------------|-------|-----|---|--|--------------------|---|---------|----|---|---|--|
| A. Ball | bearing | gs | | | | 1. Process layout. | | | | | | |
| B. Tool | B. Tools and gauges | | | | | | 2. Product layout. | | | | | |
| | C. Large boilers | | | | | | 3. Combination of product and process layout. | | | | | |
| D. Moto | | | bly | - | | 4. Fixed | positio | n layou | t. | | | |
| Codes: | Å | В | C | D | | | Α | В | C | D | | |
| (a) | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | | (b) | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | |
| (c) | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | | (d) | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | | |

Sol. (c)

(c)

111. Given that, θ = procurement cost per order, D = number of units demanded per year, H = holding cost per unit per year, i = rate of interest, P = purchase price per unit.

the procurement quantity per order (Q) is given by

(a)
$$Q = \frac{2 \cdot \theta \cdot D}{H + iP}$$
 (b) $Q = \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot \theta \cdot D}{iH + P}}$ (c) $Q = \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot \theta \cdot D}{H + iP}}$ (d) $Q = \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot \theta}{D(H + iP)}}$

Sol. (a)

112. Which of the following are the principles of material handling?

- 1. Keep all handling to the minimum.
- 2. Move as few pieces as possible in one unit.
- 3. Move the heaviest weight to the least distance.
- 4. Select only efficient handling equipment.

Select the correct answer using the codes given below:

Codes:

- (a) 1, 2, 3, and 4
- (b) 1, 3 and 4
- (c) 1, 2 and 3
- (d) 2 and 4.

Sol. (c)

113. A solution is not a basic feasible solution in a transportation problem if after allocations.

- (a) there is no closed loop.
- (b) there is a closed loop.
- (c) total number of allocations is one less than the sum of numbers of sources and destinations.
- (d) there is degeneracy.

Sol. (a)

114. Which one of the following subroutines does a computer implementation of linear programming by the simplex method use?

- (a) Finding a root of a polynomial.
- (b) Finding the determinant of a matrix.
- (c) Finding the eigen values of a matrix.
- (d) Solving a system of linear equations.

Sol. (d)

115. If the arrival rate of units is λ and the service rate is μ for a waiting line system having 'm' number of service stations, then the probability of a services unit being turned out in the time interval $(t, t + \Delta t)$ (given that there are 'n' units in the system at time 't' and 'n' being less than 'm' is equal to

- (a) zero
- (b) $\mu \cdot \Delta t$
- (c) $m \cdot \mu \cdot \Delta t$
- (d) $n \cdot \mu \cdot \Delta t$

| 116. | Value | is us | ually | considered | as a | a relatio | nship | between |
|------|-------|-------|-------|------------|------|-----------|-------|---------|
|------|-------|-------|-------|------------|------|-----------|-------|---------|

(a) utility and cost

- (b) profit and cost.
- (c) psychology and reliability.
- (d) appearance and utility.

Sol. (*a*)

117. Aluminium tie pin and gold tie pin, both, serve the purpose of keeping the tie in position. But the gold pin has significance due to

- (a) exchange value
- (b) use value
- (c) esteem value
- (d) cost value.

Sol. (*c*)

118. Which of the following are the guidelines for the construction of a network diagram?

- 1. Each activity is represented by one and only one arrow in the network.
- 2. Two activities can be identified by the same beginning and end events.
- 3. Dangling must be avoided in a network diagram.
- 4. Dummy activity consumes no time or resource.

Select the correct answer using the codes given below:

Codes:

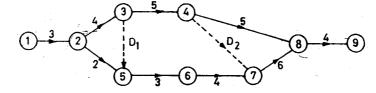
- (a) 1, 2 and 3
- (b) 1, 3 and 4
- (c) 1, 2 and 4
- (d) 2, 3 and 4.

Sol. (b)

119. In the network shown below

The critical path is along

- (a) 1-2-3-4-8-9
- (b) 1-2-3-5-6-7-8-9
- (c) 1-2-3-4-7-8-9
- (d) 1-2-5-6-7-8-9.
- **Sol.** (b)



301. (*b*)

120. Consider the following aspects:

- 1. Speed
- 2. Decision making 3. Accuracy
- 4. Cost savings.

Use of computers holds substantial advantage over manual methods in the case of

- (a) 1, 2 and 3
- (b) 2 and 4
- (c) 1, 3 and 4
- (d) 1, 2, 3 and 4.

Sol. (a)

(a) 1, 2, 3, 4

C.E.S. (Objective) 116. Value is usually considered as (a) utility an **221–2711** (c) psychology and rehability. (d) appearance and utility 1002 MahrablimumixpM and gold tie pin, both, serve the purpose of keeping the isainHosiTophBublik smit pin has significance due to (d) cost value. (a) exchange value 1. IMMEDIATELY (AFTER THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE EXAMINATION A VIHISHOUTH CHECK THAT THIS TEST BOOKLET DOES NOT HAVE ANY UNPRINTED OR TORN OR MISS-ING PAGES OR ITEMS, BTC. IT SQUIGET IT REPLACED BY A COMPLETE REST BOOKLET. 2. ENCODE CLEARLY THE TEST BOOKLET SERIES APERIC, DAS THE CASE MAY BE IN THE Dummy activity consumes no time or TESPIR STAWARA SHT NI STALING STANGARDA 3. You have to enter your Roll Number on the diestibooklet in the Bex of the control of the state of the control of the state of the control provideed alongside. DO NOT write anything else on the Test Booklet. 4. This Test Booklet contains 120 items (questions). Each item comprises four responses (answers). You will select the response which you want to mark on the Answer Sheet. In case you feel that (thereo is more than one correct response, mark the response which you consider the best. In any case, choose only one response for each item, 3 (E) The critical path is along 5. You have to mark all your responses ONLY on the separate Answer Sheet provided is certifins in (b) 1-2-3-5-6-7-8-9 the Answer Sheet. 10 ! (1)-4-(2) 6. All items carry equal marks. Attempt ALL items. Your total marks will depend only on the number of correct responses marked by you in the Answer Sheet. 7. Before you proceed to mark in the Answer Sheet the response to various items in the Test Booklet, you have to fill in some particulars in the Answer Sheet as per instructions sent to you with your Admis sion Certificate. 4 Decision making 3. Accuracy 8. After you have accompleted filling in all responses quathe Answern States and the exagniant ion-last concluded you should hand over to the invigilator only the Answer Sheet. You are permitted to take away with you the Test Booket and rough sheets issued to you. Q.1. In High pressure natural circulation boilers the flue gases flow through the following boiler accessories: 3. Economiser 4. I.D. fan. 1. Superheater 2. Air heater The correct sequence of the flow of flue gases through these boiler accessories is: (*b*) 3, 1, 4, 2 (a) 1, 3, 4, 2 (c) 3, 1, 2, 4 (d) 1, 3, 2, 4 Ans. (d) The correct sequence for flow of flue gases in boiler is superheater, economiser, air heater, and I.D. fan. **Q.2.** Consider the following components: 1. Radiation evaporator Economiser 3. Radiation superheater Convection superheater

In the case of Benson boiler, the correct sequence of the entry of water through these components is:

Ans. (c) The correct sequence of water entry in Benson boiler is – economiser, radiation evaporator, radia-

(c) 2, 1, 3, 4

(d) 2, 1, 4, 3

(b) 1, 2, 4, 3

tion superheater and finally convection superheater.

| | · | | |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| Q.: | 3. Coal fired power plant boilers manufactured in In | dia generally use: | |
| | (a) pulverised fuel combustion | (b) fluidised bed co | mbustion |
| | (a) pulverised fuel combustion (c) circulating fluidised bed combustion | (d) moving stoker f | iring system |
| An | (a) Coal lired power plant boilers manufactured | in India generally use | pulverised fuel combustion |
| | which can only offer high capacity of boilers of | compared to other choi | ces. |
| Q. 4 | The net result of pressure-velocity compounding | of steam turbine is: | |
| | (a) Less number of stages | (b) Large turbine for | r a given pressure drop |
| | (c) Shorter turbine for a given pressure drop | (d) Lower friction 1 | nee |
| Ans | s. (a) Pressure-velocity compounding of steam turbi | nes results is less numl | per of stages. |
| Q.5 | Consider the following statements: | | |
| | When dry saturated or slightly superheated steam | expands through a noz | 7714 |
| | I. the coefficient of discharge is greater than unit | oxpands unough a noz | .ZIC, |
| | 2. it is dry upto Wilson's line. | · . | |
| | | 5. expansion is iser | tropic throughout. |
| | Of these statements | | • |
| Ama | (a) 1, 2 and 3 are correct (b) 1 and 2 are correct | (c) 1 and 3 are corre | ect (d) 2 and 3 are correct |
| | \mathcal{C}_d can toe greater than unity. | | |
| Q.6 | The total and static pressures at the intet of a steam | nozzle are 186 kPa and | 178 kPa respectively. If the |
| | total pressure at the exit is 180 kPa and static pressu | re is 100 kPa, then the | loss of energy per unit mass |
| | in the hozzle will be: | | 5.1 |
| | (a) 78 kPa (b) 8 kPa | (c) 6 kPa | (d) 2 kPa |
| Ans | (c) Loss = total pressure of inlet - total pressure | re at exit = $186 - 180$ = | = 6 kPa. |
| Q.7. | Given, $V_b = $ Blade speed | | |
| | V = Absolute velocity of steam entering | g the blade, $\alpha = N_{0zz1}$ | e angle |
| | The acciding of the second | | T+ * |
| | (a) $V_1 = 0.5 V \cos \alpha$ (b) $V_2 = V \cos \alpha$ | (a) V = 0.5 1/2 acc a | |
| Ans. | The efficiency of an impulse turbine is maximum (a) $V_b = 0.5 V \cos \alpha$ (b) $V_b = V \cos \alpha$ (a) The h of impulse turbine is maximum when V_b | $= 0.5 V \cos \alpha$ | $(a) V_b = V^2 \cos \alpha$ |
| 0.8 | An impulse turbine produces 50 kW of | - 0.5 / COS a. | |
| Ø.0. | An impulse turbine produces 50 kW of power when of change of momentum tangential to the rotor? | the blade mean speed | is 400 m/s. What is the rate |
| | (-) 000 NT | (a) 150 M | |
| | , | (c) 150 N | (d) 125 N |
| Ans | (d) Power = $\frac{m(Vw_1 - Vw_2)V_b}{1000}$ kW, or $50 = \frac{1}{1000}$ | $m(Vw_1 - Vw_2) 400$ | |
| AIIS. | $\frac{1000}{1000}$ kW, or $30 = 1$ | 1000 | |
| | | | |
| | or $m(Vw_1 - Vw_2) = \text{rate of change of momen}$ | ntum tangential to rotor | $r = \frac{50 \times 1000}{1000} = 125 \text{ N}$ |
| Λ. | A4 = mandiau1 = 11 | • | 400 |
| Ų.y. | At a particular section of a reaction turbine, the diar | neter of the blade is 1.8 | 3 m, the velocity of flow of |
| | steam is 49 m/s and the quantity of steam flow is approximately: | 5.4 m ³ /s. The blade he | ight at this section will be |
| | | / | |
| Ans. | (a) 4 cm (b) 2 cm (b) Steam flow = $\pi D \times$ height of blade $\times V$ | (c) 1 cm | (d) 0.5 cm |
| | - - | | |
| | or height of blade = $\frac{5.4 \times 100}{3.14 \times 1.8 \times 49} \approx 2 \text{ cm}$ | m · | |
| | $3.14 \times 1.8 \times 49$ | ш, | |
| Q.10. | Consider the following statements: | | |
| | If steam is reheated during the expansion through to | irhine stages | , |
| | | | e ratio will increase. |
| | 3. the total heat drop will increase. | uic overan pressui | c rado will increase. |
| | | | |

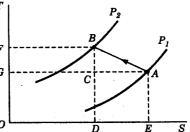
1066

Of these statements

(a) 1, 2 and 3 are correct (b) 1 and 2 are correct (c) 2 and 3 are correct (d) 1 and 3 are correct Ans. (d) Overall pressure ratio depends on inlet pressure and condenser pressure.

- **Q.11.** The heat rejection by a reciprocating air compressor during the Treversible compression process AB, shown in the following temperature-entropy diagram, is represented by the area:
 - (a) ABC
 - (b) ABDE
 - (c) ABFG
 - (d) ABFOE

Ans. (b) Heat rejection during AB is given by area below it on entropy axis, i.e. ABDE.



Q.12. Centrifugal compressors are suitable for large discharge and wider mass flow range, but at a relatively low discharge pressure of the order of 10 bars, because of

(a) low pressure ratio

(b) limitation of size of receiver

(c) large speeds

(d) high compression index

Ans. (a) Pressure ratio is low for centrifugal compressors.

Q.13. Given: Vw_2 = velocity of whirl at outlet

 u_2 = peripheral velocity of the blade tips

the degree of reaction in a centrifugal compressor is equal to

(a)
$$1 - \frac{Vw_2}{2u_2}$$

(b)
$$1 - \frac{u_2}{2Vw_2}$$

(b)
$$1 - \frac{u_2}{2Vw_2}$$
 (c) $1 - \frac{2Vw_2}{u_2}$

(d)
$$1 - \frac{Vw_2}{u_2}$$

Q.14. Match List-I with List-II (partaining to blower performance) and select the correct answer using the codes given below the Lists:

List-I

- A. Slip
- B. Stall
- C. Choking

List-II

- 1. Reduction of whirl velocity
- 2. Fixed mass flow rate regardless of pressure ratio
- 3. Flow separation
- 4. Flow area reduction

Codes:

| Α | В | C | |
|-------|---|---|--|
| (a) 4 | 3 | 2 | |
| (b) 1 | 3 | 2 | |

| | Α | В | C |
|-----|---|---|---|
| (c) | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| (d) | 2 | 3 | 4 |

Ans. (b) Correct matching is A-1, B-3, C-2.

Q.15. In a gas turbine cycle, the turbine output is 600 kJ/kg, the compressor work is 400 kJ/kg and the heat supplied is 1000 kJ/kg. The thermal efficiency of this cycle is :

(a)
$$80\%$$

$$(c)$$
 40%

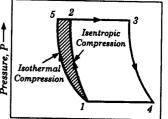
Ans. (d) $\frac{W_T - W_C}{\text{Heat}} = \frac{600 - 400}{1000} = 20\%$.

Q.16. In a single-stage open-cycle gas turbine, the mass flow through the turbine is higher than the mass flow through compressor, because

- (a) the specific volume of air increases by use of intercooler
- (b) the temperature of air increases in the reheater
- (c) the combustion of fuel takes place in the combustion chamber
- (d) the specific heats at constant pressure for incoming air and exhaust gases are different

Ans. (c) Due to combustion of fuel in combustion chamber, mass flow through turbine is higher than compressor.

Q.17. The given figure shows the effect of the substitution of an isothermal compression process for the isentropic compression process on the gas turbine cycle. The shaded area (1-5-2-1) in the p-v diagram represents



- (a) reduction in the compression work
- (b) reduction in the specific volume
- (c) increment in the compression work
- (d) increment in the specific volume

Ans. (c) Shaded area corresponds to increment in the compression-work.

Specific Volume, v ----

Q.18. A reaction turbine discharges 30 m³/s of water under a head of 10 m with an overall efficiency of 92%. The power developed is:

- (a) 295.2 kW
- (b) 287.0 kW
- (c) 276.0 kW

(d) 265.2 kW

Ans.

$$\eta = \frac{\text{Power (kW)}}{\frac{wQgH}{1000}}, \text{ or } 0.92 = \frac{\text{Power } \times 1000}{1000 \times 30 \times 9.81 \times 10}$$

or Power = $300 \cdot 0.92 \cdot 9.81 = 2707.6 \text{ kW}.$

Q.19. A gas turbine develops 120 kJ of work while the compressor absorbed 60 kJ of work and the heat supplied is 200 kJ. If a regenerator which would recover 40% of the heat in the exhaust were used, then the increase in the overall thermal efficiency would be:

- (a) 10.2%
- (b) 8.6%
- (c) 6.9%
- (d) 5.7%

Ans. (d)
$$\eta = \frac{120 - 60}{200} = \frac{60}{200} = \frac{3}{10} = 30\%$$

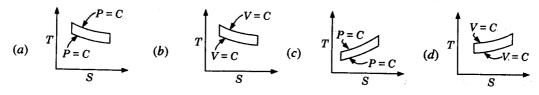
Heat in exhaust gas = 200 - 120 = 80 kJ

Heat recovery in regenerator = $0.4 \times 80 = 32 \text{ kJ}$

Thus heat supply will reduce by 32 kJ, i.e. heat supply = 200 - 32 = 168 kJ

$$\eta = \frac{120 - 60}{168} = \frac{60}{168} = 35.7$$
; $\therefore \eta$ increases by 35.7%.

Q.20. Which one of the thermodynamic cycles shown in the following figures represents that of Brayton cycle?



Ans. (c) Brayton cycle is as per fig. (c).

Q.21. Given that

N =speed,

P = power

H = head

The specific speed of a hydraulic turbine is given by

- $(a) \ \frac{N\sqrt{P}}{H^{4/5}}$
- (b) $\frac{N\sqrt{P}}{r^{5/4}}$
- $(c) \quad \frac{P\sqrt{N}}{H^{4/5}}$
- $(d) \quad \frac{P\sqrt{N}}{H^{5/4}}$

Ans. (b) Specific speed of turbine = $\frac{N\sqrt{P}}{H^{5/4}}$.

- Q.22. As water flows through the runner of a reaction turbine, pressure acting on it would vary from :
 - (a) more than atmospheric pressure to vacuum
 - (b) less than atmospheric pressure to zero gauge pressure
 - (c) atmospheric pressure to more than atmospheric pressure
 - (d) atmospheric pressure to vacuum

Ans. (a) Pressure of water in reaction turbine runner varies from more than atmospheric to vacuum.

- Q.23. Consider the following statements regarding torque converter:
 - 1. It has a stationary set of blades in addition to the primary and secondary rotors.
 - 2. It can be used for multiplication of torques.
 - 3. The maximum efficiency of a converter is less than that of a fluid coupling.
 - 4. In a converter designed to give a large increase of torque, the efficiency falls off rapidly as the speed ratio approaches unity.

Of these statements

(a) 1, 2, 3 and 4 are correct

(b) 1, 2 and 3 are correct

(c) 1, 2 and 4 are correct

(d) 3 and 4 are correct

Ans. (b) Statement 4 is not correct.

- Q.24. In contrast to fluid couplings, torque converters are operated:
 - (a) while completely filled with liquid
- (b) while partially filled with liquid

(c) without liquid

(d) while completely filled with air

Ans. (a) Torque converters are operated while completely filled with liquid.

- Q.25. Which one of the following statements regarding an impulse turbine is correct?
 - (a) There is no pressure variation in flow over the buckets and the fluid fills the passageway between the buckets
 - (b) There is no pressure variation in flow over the buckets and the fluid does not fill the passageway between the buckets
 - (c) There is pressure drop in flow over the buckets and the fluid fills the passageway between the buckets
 - (d) There is pressure drop in flow over the buckets and the fluid does not fill the passageway between the buckets
- Ans. (a) Buckets are subjected to atmospheric pressure and fluid fills the passageway between the buckets.
- Q.26. A centrifugal pump is started with its delivery valve kept
 - (a) fully open
- (b) fully closed
- (c) partially open
- (d) 50% open
- Ans. (a) A centrifugal pump is started with delivery valve kept open.
- Q.27. When a system undergoes a process such that $\int \frac{dQ}{T} = 0$ and $\Delta S > 0$, the process is (a) irreversible adiabatic (b) reversible adiabatic (c) isothermal (d) i

Ans. (d) Since $\int \frac{dQ}{T} = 0$, process is reversible. Since DS > 0, process is constant pressure or isobaric.

Q.28. Consider the following statements:

When a perfect gas enclosed in a cylinder piston device executes a reversible adiabatic expansion process,

- 1. its entropy will increase.
- 2. its entropy change will be zero.
- 3. the entropy change of the surroundings will be zero.

Of these statements

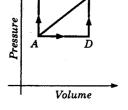
- (a) 1 and 3 are correct (b) 2 alone is correct (c) 2 and 3 are correct (d) 1 alone is correct
- Ans. (c) In reversible adiabatic expansion, entropy change is zero and no change in entropy of surroundings.
- Q.29. When a system is taken from state A to state B along the path A-C-B, 180 kJ of heat flows into the system and it does 130 kJ of work (see figure given): How much heat will flow into the system along the path A-D-B if the work done by it along the path is 40 kJ?



(b) 60 kJ

(d) 135 kJ

Ans. (c) Change of internal energy from A to B along path ACB = 180 - 130 = 50 kJ. It will be same even along path ADB.



- \therefore Heat flow along ADB = 40 + 50 = 90 kJ
- Q.30. A gas expands from pressure p_1 to pressure $p_2(p_2 = p_1/10)$. If the process of expansion is isothermal, the volume at the end of expansion is 0.55 m³. If the process of expansion is adiabatic, the volume at the end of expansion will be closer to

(a)
$$0.45 \text{ m}^3$$

(b) 0.55 m^3

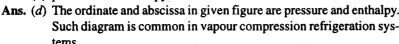
(c)
$$0.65 \text{ m}^3$$

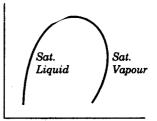
(d) 0.75 m^3

Ans. (a) For isothermal process
$$p_1 v_1 = p_2 v_2$$
, or $p_1 v_1 = \frac{p_1}{10} \times 0.55$, $v_1 = 0.055$ m³

For adiabatic process,
$$p_1 v_1^{1.4} = p_2 v_2^{1.4}$$
 or $p_1 (0.055)^{1.4} = \frac{p_1}{10} v_2^{1.4}$, $v_2 = 0.055 \, {}^{1.4}\sqrt{10} = 0.45 \, {}^{m_3}$

- Q.31. The ordinate and abscissa in the given figure showing the saturated liquid and vapour regions of a pure substance represent:
 - (a) temperature and pressure
 - (b) enthalpy and entropy
 - (c) pressure and volume
 - (d) pressure and enthalpy





- Q.32. A standard vapour is compressed to half its volume without changing its temperature. The result is that:
 - (a) All the vapour condenses to liquid
 - (b) Some of the liquid evaporates and the pressure does not change
 - (c) The pressure is double its initial value
 - (d) Some of the vapour condenses and the pressure does not change
- Ans. (d) By compressing a vapour, its vapours condense and pressure remains unchanged.
- Q.33. A system of 100 kg mass undergoes a process in which its specific entropy increases from 0.3 kJ/kg-K to 0.4 kJ/kg-K. At the same time, the entropy of the surroundings decreases from 80 kJ/K to 75 kJ/K.

The process is:

- (a) Reversible and isothermal
- (b) Irreversible

(c) Reversible

- (d) Impossible
- Ans. (b) Entropy increase in process
- = 100 (0.4 0.3) = 10 kJ/kg

Entropy change of surroundings

= 5 kJ/K

Thus net entropy increases and the process is irreversible.

- Q.34. The thermodynamic parameters are:
 - I. Temperature
- II. Specific Volume
- III. Pressure

IV. Enthalpy

V. Entropy

The Clapeyron Equation of state provides relationship between:

- (a) I and II
- (b) II, III and V
- (c) III, IV and V
- (d) I, II, III and IV
- Ans. (d) Clapeyron equation state provides relationship between temperature, specific volume, pressure and enthalpy.
- Q.35. The work done in compressing a gas isothermally is given by:

(a)
$$\frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1} P_1 V_1 \left[\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} - 1 \right]$$

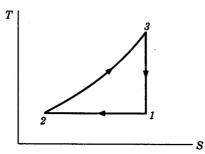
(b) $mRT_1 \log_e \frac{P_2}{P_1}$ N.m

(c)
$$mc_p (T_2 - T_1) \text{ kJ}$$

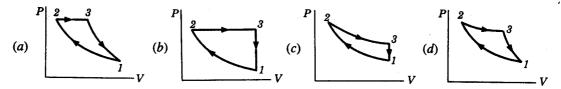
(d)
$$mRT_1 \left(1 - \frac{T_2}{T_1}\right) kJ$$

Ans. (b) Work done in isothermal compression = $mRT_1 \log_e \frac{P_2}{P_1} \text{ N.m.}$

Q.36. An ideal air standard cycle is shown in the given temperature-entropy diagram.



The same cycle, when represented on the pressure-volume coordinates takes the form,



Ans. (a) Fig. (a) matches.

- Q.37. In a Rankine cycle, with the maximum steam temperature being fixed from metallurgical considerations, as the boiler pressure increases
 - (a) the condenser load will increase
 - (b) the quality of turbine exhaust will decrease
 - (c) the quality of turbine exhaust will increase
 - (d) the quality of turbine exhaust will remain unchanged

Ans. (b) With increase in pressure, state of steam shifts towards left and thus on expansion, quality of steam will decrease.

Q.38. Match List-I (details of the processes of the cycle) with List-II (name of the cycle) and select correct answer using the codes given below the Lists:

| ENGINEER | ING SERVIC | ES EXAM | INATIO | N — SOLVED PA | DEDC | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | Lis | t-I | | LKS | | _ | _ | | 1071 |
| A. | Two isot | hermals a | nd two | adiabatic | | | L | ist-II | | |
| D. | I WO ISOU | hermals a | nd two | 000044 | | | 1. | Otto | | |
| C. | I WU auja | Daucs and | ri two c | Onotone 1 | | | 2. | Joule | | |
| D. | Two adia | batics and | d two c | onstant volum onstant pressu | es | | 3. | Carnot | | |
| Cod | des : | | - two c | onstant pressu | res | | 4. | Stirling | | |
| | A 4 3 | В | C | Б | | | | | | |
| (a) | 4 | 3 | 1 | D | | Α | | В | C | D |
| (c) | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 2 | (b |) 4 | | 3 | 2 | |
| Ans. (c) | | 7 | 1 | 2 | (d |) 3 | | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| O.39. A re | frigaration | | | | | | | | | - |
| evet. | an while i | machine | worki | ng on reversed ature limits of | Carnot cyc | le take | s out 2 | kW ner | minuta =£1 | |
| cvcl | e will be w | between t | empera | ature limits of | 300 K and | 200 K | . C.O | P and P | iminate of t | leat from the |
| (a) | e will be re l and 1 kW | spectivel | | | | | - 0.0 | .z. and I | ower cons | umed by the |
| (ω) | and I KM | | <i>(b)</i> | 1 and 2 kW | (c) | 2 and | 1 kW | | (d) 2 and | 2 kW |
| Ans. (c) | COP of 1 | Reversed | Carnot | $cycle = \frac{20}{300 - }$ | $\frac{00}{200} = 2$ | | | • | () = unic | 2 R W |
| | | | | | 200 | | | | | |
| | Also C | $OP = \frac{H}{}$ | leat ab | sorbed nput, or 2 | 2 | | | 4 | | |
| | | | work i | nput , or 2 | $=\overline{W}$, and | 1 W = | l kW | | | |
| Q.40. If me | thane unde | ergoes co | mbusti | on with the sto | dakta | | | | | |
| basis | would be: | : | | on with the sto | icniometri | c quan | tity of | air, the a | ir-fuel rati | o on molar |
| (a) 1: | 5.22 : 1 | | | 2.30 : 1 | | | | | | |
| Ans. (<i>d</i>) | | L + 20 | → CO. | + 2H ₂ O | (c) | 4.56 : | 1 | (4 | 1) *9.52 : 1 | |
| | i.e. volum | es of O ₂ | are real | ired for 1 volu | ıma af | | | | | |
| | | 2 | י ביים. ס | -1100 101 1 1010 | ine of met | nane | | | | |
| | ∴ air fuel | ratio = $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{2}{1} \times 100$ | = 9.52% | | | | | | |
| Q.41. The pr | resence of | nitrogen i | in the - | | | | | | | • |
| (a) co | mplete cor | nhustion | of final | roducts of con takes place | nbustion e | sures | that : | | | |
| (c) dr | v products | of combi | or ruci | takes place | (b) in | compl | ete co | mbustion | of fuel oc | CHES |
| Ans. (d) Ni | trogen in f | lue gas m | eans ai | r is used for co | (<i>d</i>) ai | r is use | d for | the comb | ustion | |
| Q.42. For ma | Ximum en | ecific out | ouiis ai | is used for co | mniicha | | | | | |
| (a) the | working f | luid abau | put of a | a constant volu | me cycle (| Otto c | ycle) | | | |
| | | TOTAL STRUCT | IU DC X | ır | (b) th | e speed | shou | ld be high | 1 | |
| (d) terr | tion tempe | alure sn | ould be | high | | 7 | | | • | |
| Ans. (a) Wo | rking fluid | I the wor | king fl | uid at the end or maximum sp | of compres | sion a | nd exp | ansion sh | ould be a | |
| 0.42 | rking mud | SHORIG D | e air fo | uid at the end or r maximum sp | ecific outp | ut of O | tto cy | cle. | louid be et | luar |
| King V (MO- | suoke engi | ne has a | sneed a | f 750 | | | | na an 14. | | |
| runs at | 1500 rpm. | The theor | retical | output of the t | wo-stroke | engine | uzill | ng an ide | nucal cyli | nder size |
| • • • | | ' aic iou | 1-SH()K(| : engine | (b) he | half th | or or t | L | 3 4 | |
| (c) be the | he same as | that of th | e four | stroka | (0) 00 | nan Ul | at OI [| ue iour-st | roke engir | ne |
| (a) depe | end unon v | vhether it | ic a C | T C 7 . | e | | | | | |
| Ans. (c) In tw | vo-stroke e | ngine the | re is of | 10 DOWER strok | o in 21 | | | | | |
| Ans. (c) In two | er stroke ir | 4 stroke | s. | bower snok | c in 2 stroi | tes, but | in fo | ur-stroke | engine the | re is one |
| Q.44. For same | e nower ou | tnut and | | • | | | | | | |
| Q.44. For same S.I. engi | nes have | that and | same c | ompression rai | tio, as com | pared 1 | o two | -stroke er | ngines for | r-etroke |
| | MAYU . | | | | | | _ | | -0 | T-SUUKC |

(a) higher fuel consumption

- (b) lower thermal efficiency
- (c) higher exhaust temperatures
- (d) higher thermal efficiency

Ans. (d) Efficiency of 4 stroke engine is higher because of better utilisation compared to 2 stroke engine.

- Q.45. In a SI Engine, which one of the following is the correct order of the fuels with increasing detonation tendency?
 - (a) Paraffins, Olefins, Naphthenes, Aromatics
- (b) Aromatics, Naphthenes, Paraffins, Olefins
- (c) Naphthenes, Olefins, Aromatics, Paraffins
- (d) Aromatics, Naphthenes, Olefins, Paraffins

Ans. (a)

Q.46. Consider the following statements:

Detonation in the S.I. engine can be suppressed by

- 1. retarding the spark timing.
- increasing the engine speed.
- 3. using 10% rich mixture.

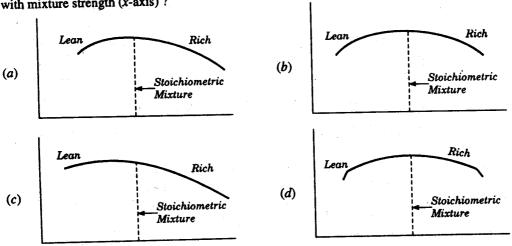
Of these statements

(a) 1 and 3 are correct.

(b) 2 and 3 are correct

(c) 1, 2 and 3 are correct

- (d) 1 and 2 are correct
- Ans. (a) Decreasing the engine speed increases possibility of detonation.
- Q.47. Which one of the following figures correctly represents the variation of thermal efficiency (y-axis) with mixture strength (x-axis)?



Ans. (a) For higher thermal efficiency, the mixture strength should be little leaner than stoichiometric.

Q.48. Match List-I with the performance curves and select the correct answer using the codes given below the List:

List-I

(Performance parameter of an I.C. engine)

- A. Indicated power
- Volumetric efficiency
- C. Brake power
- D. Specific fuel consumption

List-II Performance curves

